

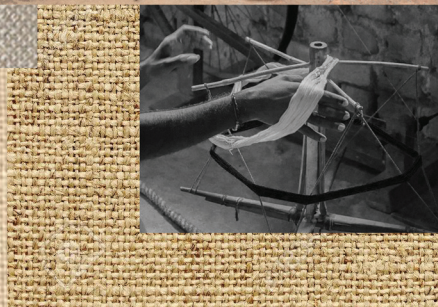


MINISTRY OF TEXTILES  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



एक कदम स्वच्छता की ओर

# Fourth All India HANDLOOM CENSUS 2019-20



Office of The Development Commissioner for Handlooms  
Ministry of Textiles  
Government of India







MINISTRY OF TEXTILES  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NEW DELHI 110011

## Message



Census is an important activity from the view point of resource planning, resource allocation and its actual dissemination to the masses. As Handloom sector has the potential to generate sustainable livelihood for a large population, it needs reliable data to assess the requirements of our weavers and to understand the impact of policies on the sector.

Ministry of Textiles has launched several key initiatives for the welfare of the weaver community under several flagship schemes like MUDRA loans, Cluster approach, Hathkharga Samvardhan Sahayata and Capacity Building under SAMARTH.

In this backdrop, Ministry of Textiles has come out with the Fourth All India Handloom Census Report involving 31 States and Union Territories which practice the art of weaving. I expect that this report will be of immense value to planners and policy makers by providing critical inputs for streamlining development approaches and strategies for this sector

I congratulate the committed team of the Office of Development Commissioner (Handlooms) for their painstaking work and all the relevant state departments who have participated in this endeavor to validate the Census data.

New Delhi  
August 07, 2019

**Smriti Zubin Irani**  
Minister, Women & Child Development and Textiles  
Government of India  
New Delhi



MINISTRY OF TEXTILES  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NEW DELHI 110011

## Message



The Fourth All India Handloom Census is a mammoth exercise with countrywide reach, involving participation of 31 State Governments related to the handloom sector along with the Ministry of Textiles.

Coming after nearly nine years, the current census has had several firsts, including coverage of non-household units & covering transgender workers as a separate category. This report has captured the changing dynamics of the Handloom Sector and would be of immense help to all the stakeholders and the policy makers to understand the current trends.

I hope this exercise will provide inputs and insights for amending the existing policies for the betterment of handloom weavers and allied workers.

I extend my appreciation for the work put in by my team of the Office of the Development Commissioner (Handlooms) and the consultant assisting the DC in the exercise.

New Delhi  
August 07, 2019

**Ravi Capoor**  
Secretary (Textiles)  
Government of India





MINISTRY OF TEXTILES  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NEW DELHI 110011

## Foreword



It gives me great pleasure to present the Fourth All India Handloom Census Report. This census serves a dual purpose, creating an upto-date database of the weavers, allied workers and non-households; and distribution of Pehchan cards along with yarn pass books to the weavers. It was the continuous guidance from the Advisory Committee having officers from the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Ministry of Statistics and Program Implementation, National Sample Survey Organisation, Crafts Council of India, Officials from the State Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Odisha, Tamil Nadu and Assam; besides the constant support of the state and district officials of all the participating States and Union Territories, that has ensured successful conclusion of this exercise.

New Delhi  
August 07, 2019

Besides this, this census had many firsts like; capture of Aadhar and bank account details to ensure Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) to the bonafide workers under the various schemes; collection of data for the transgender handloom workers; independent verification & notification of the entire data by the respective state government machinery before closure of fieldwork etc.

During this exercise, the country experienced calamities like the floods in Assam, Manipur & Kerala. Then there were the General Elections and the critical NRC exercise being conducted in Assam which has the largest number of weaver households in India. Despite all these, district and blocks level officials & Karvy field staff had persisted with their collection and verification tasks.

We are now ready to release the Fourth All India Handloom Census Report on the occasion of the fifth National Handloom Day. I sincerely hope that all the stakeholders will utilize the findings to help us preserve and strengthen the India's rich handloom heritage.

**Sanjay Rastogi**

Development Commissioner (Handlooms)  
Government of India







# Content

Message from Minister of Textiles	
Message from Secretary (Textiles)	
Foreword	
Figures at a Glance	7
Highlights from the Fourth All India Handloom Census, 2019-20	13
Chapter I: Prologue	19
Chapter 2: Basic Concepts and Definitions – Handloom Census 2019-20	25
Chapter 3: Weaver Households	31
Chapter 4: Allied Workers	41
Chapter 5: Non-Households	47
Chapter 6: Looms	51
Chapter 7: Production	55
Annexure I: Census Approach and Methodology	62
Annexure II: Tables	71
Annexure III: Questionnaire – Household Data	268
Annexure IV: Questionnaire – Non-Household Data	274
Annexure V: Specimen of Pehchan Cards	276



## List of Abbreviations

CHCDS	Comprehensive Handloom Cluster Development Scheme
DC(HL)	Development Commissioner (Handlooms)
HH	Households
HHEC	The Handicraft and Handloom Export Corporation of India Ltd
HSS	Hathkharga Samvardhan Sahayata
HWCWS	Handloom Weavers Comprehensive Welfare Scheme
IHB	India Handloom Brand
IIHT	Indian Institute of Handloom Technology
KVIB	Khadi and Village Industries Board
KVIC	Khadi and Village Industries Commission
MGBBY	Mahatma Gandhi Bunker Bima Yojana
NHDC	National Handloom Development Corporation
NHDP	National Handloom Development Programme
OBC	Other Backward Classes
OG	Out Growth
PMJBY	Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana
PMSBY	Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana
QC	Quality Control
SC	Scheduled Caste
SHDC	State Handloom Development Corporation
ST	Scheduled Tribe
WHIS	Weavers Health Insurance Scheme
WSC	Weaver's Service Centre
YSS	Yarn Supply Scheme



## List of Tables

Table 3.1:	Completed level of education of allied workers across urban and rural areas	35
Table 3.2:	Banking penetration among weavers by gender and location	35
Table 3.3:	Status of engagement of weavers	37
Table 3.4:	Distribution of weavers by gender and employer category	38
Table 3.5:	Affiliations to various economic groups	38
Table 4.1:	Completed level of education of allied workers across urban and rural areas	44
Table 4.2:	Average person days of engagement in past one year	45
Table 4.3:	Status of engagement	46
Table 6.1:	Distribution of ownership of different types of looms across urban and rural India	53
Table 6.2:	Ownership of looms by weaver typology	53
Table 7.1:	Distribution of production of major fabrics – Top 5 States	56
Table 7.2:	Distribution of Yarn usage – Top 3 States	58

## List of Figures

Figure 3.1:	Distribution of weavers by gender	33
Figure 3.2:	Distribution of weaver households by religion of head of household	33
Figure 3.3:	Distribution of weaver households by caste of head of household	34
Figure 3.4:	Gender-wise educational qualification of weavers	34
Figure 3.5:	Distribution of weaver households by type of dwellings	35
Figure 3.6:	Distribution of weaver households by average monthly income from all sources	35
Figure 3.7:	Insurance penetration among weavers	36
Figure 3.8:	Average number of days worked	36
Figure 3.9:	Average days of engagement by states	36
Figure 3.10:	Distribution of weavers by employer typology	37
Figure 3.11:	Awareness of relevant welfare schemes among households	38
Figure 3.12:	Nature of support needed by weaver households	39
Figure 4.1:	Distribution of allied workers in handloom worker households across urban and rural areas by gender	43
Figure 4.2:	Distribution of allied workers in handloom worker households by religion	43
Figure 4.3:	Distribution of allied workers in handloom worker households by caste	43
Figure 4.4:	Gender-wise educational qualification of allied workers in weavers household	44
Figure 4.5:	Average number of person days of work in different States for allied workers from allied households	45
Figure 4.6:	Average number of person days of work in different States (for allied workers From weaver households)	45
Figure 4.7:	Distribution of allied workers in weavers household by employer typology	46
Figure 5.1:	Distribution of non-households across urban and rural by type	49
Figure 5.2:	Distribution of workers	49
Figure 5.3:	Distribution of looms by working status	50
Figure 5.4:	Reasons for Idle looms	50
Figure 6.1:	Total owned looms	52
Figure 6.2:	Distribution of looms by their active status	53
Figure 7.1:	Distribution of yarns by their usage by household	58
Figure 7.2:	Sourcing of hank yarn by workers household	59
Figure 7.3:	Sourcing of dyes and chemicals by household	59
Figure 7.4:	Sourcing of dyed yarn by handloom household	60
Figure 7.5:	Source of sales by handloom household	60



## List of Annexure II TABLES

1	Distribution of handloom worker households by type	71
2	Total workforce by type of handloom workers and gender	72
3	Distribution of handloom worker households by religion	76
4	Distribution of handloom worker households by social groups	80
5	Distribution of handloom worker households by Antodaya card	83
6	Distribution of handloom worker households by type of dwelling units	86
7	Distribution of handloom worker households by ownership of dwelling units	89
8	Distribution of handloom households by income from all sources	92
9	Distribution of handloom households by income from handloom sources	96
10	Distribution of handloom households in debt and purpose of debt	100
11	Distribution of handloom households by source of loan	103
12	Average household size by handloom worker household	107
13	Distribution of handloom households by usage of yarn	110
14	Distribution of handloom households reporting major source of input for Hank Yarn, Dyes and Chemicals	114
15	Distribution of handloom households reporting major source of input for Dyed Yarn	119
16	Distribution of handloom households by type of dye used	123
17	Distribution of handloom households reporting major source of sales of their major products	126
18	Distribution of handloom households by membership of Co-operative Society, Self Help Group/ Joint Liability Group and Producer Company	130
19	Distribution of weaver households by possession of looms	133
20	Distribution of weaver households by type of looms	136
21	Distribution of weaver households by purpose of usage of loom	140
22	Distribution of weaver households by production of major fabrics	143
23	Weaver households reporting average production of major fabric per weaver per day (Meters)	148
24	Number of handloom workers by religion	151
25	Number of handloom workers by social group	155
26	Number of handloom workers by education	158

## List of Annexure II TABLES

27	Number of handloom workers having bank account	162
28	Number of handloom workers having Aadhar card	165
29	Number of handloom workers by nature of engagement	168
30	Number of handloom workers by employment status	171
31	Total and Average number of days worked by handloom workers	175
32	Number of weavers by religion	178
33	Number of weavers by social group	182
34	Number of weavers by education	185
35	Number of weavers having bank account	189
36	Number of weavers having Aadhar card	192
37	Number of weavers by nature of engagement	195
38	Number of weavers by employment status	199
39	Total and average number of days worked by weavers	203
40	Number of allied workers by religion	206
41	Number of allied workers by social group	210
42	Number of allied workers by education	214
43	Number of allied workers having bank account	218
44	Number of allied workers having Aadhar card	221
45	Number of allied workers by nature of engagement	224
46	Number of allied workers by employment status	228
47	Total and average number of days worked by allied workers	232
48	Distribution of Non Households by type of entity	235
49	Distribution of Non Households by type of looms	239
50	Distribution of Non Households reporting production of major fabrics	244
51	Distribution of Non Households reporting usage of major yarns	249
52	Distribution of Non Households reporting major source of input for Hank Yarn, Dyes and Chemicals	254
53	Distribution of Non Households reporting major source of input for Dyed Yarn	259
54	Distribution of Non Households reporting major source of sales of their major products	264





# Figures at a Glance



## Figures at a glance

**Table 1: Number of handloom worker households by social group**

Social groups	Rural	Urban	Total
Scheduled castes (SCs)	4,09,810	38,927	4,48,737
	14.9%	9.8%	14.3%
Scheduled tribes (STs)	5,58,805	42,856	6,01,661
	20.3%	10.8%	19.1%
Other backward class (OBCs)	8,74,864	1,81,018	10,55,882
	31.8%	45.7%	33.6%
Others	9,04,966	1,33,593	10,38,559
	32.9%	33.7%	33.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,48,445</b>	<b>3,96,394</b>	<b>31,44,839</b>

**Table 2: Number of handloom worker households by religion**

Religion	Rural	Urban	Total
Hindus	20,55,972	2,71,057	23,27,029
	74.8%	68.4%	74.0%
Muslims	4,59,665	90,102	5,49,767
	16.7%	22.7%	17.5%
Christians	1,85,305	24,615	2,09,920
	6.7%	6.2%	6.7%
Sikhs	2,369	650	3,019
	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
Buddhists	23,095	748	23,843
	0.8%	0.2%	0.8%
Jain	218	74	292
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Zoroastrian	1,116	1,006	2,122
	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%
Others	20,705	8,142	28,847
	0.8%	2.1%	0.9%
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,48,445</b>	<b>3,96,394</b>	<b>31,44,839</b>



**Table 3: Number of handloom worker households by type of dwelling unit**

Type of dwelling unit	Rural	Urban	Total
Kuchha	17,73,151	1,18,640	18,91,791
	64.5%	29.9%	60.2%
Semi-pucca	4,64,369	1,22,317	5,86,686
	16.9%	30.9%	18.7%
Pucca	5,10,925	1,55,437	6,66,362
	18.6%	39.2%	21.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,48,445</b>	<b>3,96,394</b>	<b>31,44,839</b>

**Table 4: Number of handloom worker households by ownership of dwelling unit**

Ownership of dwelling unit	Rural	Urban	Total
Owned	26,06,735	3,18,435	29,25,170
	94.8%	80.3%	93.0%
Rented	1,04,189	69,749	1,73,938
	3.8%	17.6%	5.5%
Others	37,521	8,210	45,731
	1.4%	2.1%	1.5%
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,48,445</b>	<b>3,96,394</b>	<b>31,44,839</b>

**Table 5: Number of handloom workers by age group**

Age group	Rural	Urban	Total
Less than 18 years	95,041	12,808	1,07,849
	3.1%	2.7%	3.1%
18-35 years	13,19,933	1,80,134	15,00,067
	43.2%	38.4%	42.6%
36-45 years	7,64,055	1,18,052	8,82,107
	25.0%	25.2%	25.0%
46-60 years	6,91,287	1,17,565	8,08,852
	22.6%	25.1%	23.0%
Above 60 years	1,83,375	40,262	2,23,637
	6.0%	8.6%	6.3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,53,691</b>	<b>4,68,821</b>	<b>35,22,512</b>

**Table 6: Number of handloom workers**

	Rural	Urban	Total
Household size	3.93	3.58	3.88
Average number of workers (all ages) per household	1.11	1.18	1.12
Work participation rate (%)	28.30	33.05	28.85

**Table 7: Number of handloom workers by gender**

Gender	Rural	Urban	Total
Male	7,78,772	1,96,961	9,75,733
	26%	42%	28%
Female	22,74,516	2,71,769	25,46,285
	74.5%	58.0%	72.3%
Transgender	403	91	494
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,53,691</b>	<b>4,68,821</b>	<b>35,22,512</b>

**Table 8: Number of handloom workers by social groups**

Caste	Rural	Urban	Total
Scheduled castes (SCs)	4,39,792	44,352	4,84,144
	14.4%	9.5%	13.7%
Scheduled tribes (STs)	5,82,988	45,780	6,28,768
	19.1%	9.8%	17.8%
Other backward class (OBCs)	10,34,545	2,32,763	12,67,308
	33.9%	49.6%	36.0%
Others	9,96,366	1,45,926	11,42,292
	32.6%	31.1%	32.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,53,691</b>	<b>4,68,821</b>	<b>35,22,512</b>

**Table 9: Number of handloom workers by level of education**

Education	Rural	Urban	Total
Never attended school	7,10,628	1,09,705	8,20,333
	23.2%	23.4%	23.2%
Below Primary	4,43,880	62,451	5,06,331
	14.5%	13.3%	14.3%
Primary	5,32,488	1,05,031	6,37,519
	17.4%	22.4%	18.0%
Middle	6,56,154	78,674	7,34,828
	21.4%	16.8%	20.8%
High school/ secondary	3,99,922	60,058	4,59,980
	13.0%	12.8%	13.0%
Higher Secondary	2,05,173	30,590	2,35,763
	6.7%	6.5%	6.7%
Graduation & Above	1,05,446	22,312	1,27,758
	3.4%	4.7%	3.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,53,691</b>	<b>4,68,821</b>	<b>35,22,512</b>



**Table 10: Number of handloom workers by type**

Type of Worker	Rural	Urban	Total
Weavers	23,56,127	3,17,764	26,73,891
	77.2%	67.8%	75.9%
Allieds	6,97,564	1,51,057	8,48,621
	22.8%	32.2%	24.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,53,691</b>	<b>4,68,821</b>	<b>35,22,512</b>

**Table 11: Handloom workers per household**

Type of Workers	Rural	Urban	Total
Weavers	0.86	0.80	0.85
Allied workers	0.25	0.38	0.27
<b>Total workers</b>	<b>1.11</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.12</b>

**Table 12: Person-days per worker (per year)**

Type of Workers	Rural	Urban	Total
Weavers	203	264	208
Allied workers	197	238	205
<b>Total workers</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>206</b>

**Table 13: Number of handloom workers by nature of engagement**

Nature of Engagement	Rural	Urban	Total
Full Time	14,37,551	3,51,214	17,88,765
	47.1%	74.9%	50.8%
Part Time	16,16,140	1,17,607	17,33,747
	52.9%	25.1%	49.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,53,691</b>	<b>4,68,821</b>	<b>35,22,512</b>

**Table 14: : Number of handloom households by possession of looms**

Possession of looms	Rural	Urban	Total
With loom	19,77,424	2,00,869	21,78,293
	71.9%	50.7%	69.3%
Without loom	7,71,021	1,95,525	9,66,546
	28.1%	49.3%	30.7%
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,48,445</b>	<b>3,96,394</b>	<b>31,44,839</b>

**Table 15: Number of looms in weaver households by type**

Type of Looms	Rural	Urban	Total	
Pit looms	Pit Loom with Dobby/Jacquard; Other Pit Looms	10,07,219	1,33,838	11,41,057
		41.1%	53.7%	42.2%
Frame Looms	Frame Loom with Dobby/Jacquard; Other Frame Looms	7,81,604	70,379	8,51,983
		31.9%	28.2%	31.5%
Loin Looms	Loin Looms	3,86,514	17,588	4,04,102
		15.8%	7.1%	15.0%
Other	Other Looms	2,76,342	27,596	3,03,938
		11.3%	11.1%	11.3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,51,679</b>	<b>2,49,401</b>	<b>27,01,080</b>	

**Table 16: Number of handloom workers by employment typology**

Employment type	Rural	Urban	Total
Independent	23,57,648	2,19,396	25,77,044
	77.2%	46.8%	73.2%
Under co-operative society	1,60,272	63,142	2,23,414
	5.2%	13.5%	6.3%
Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	13,325	1,819	15,144
	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
Under master weaver	5,02,599	1,81,461	6,84,060
	16.5%	38.7%	19.4%
Under State Handloom Development Corporation	19,847	3,003	22,850
	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,53,691</b>	<b>4,68,821</b>	<b>35,22,512</b>

**Table 17: Number of handloom workers household by income**

By Income	Rural	Urban	Total
Less than 5000	18,83,747	2,25,778	21,09,525
	68.5%	57.0%	67.1%
5001-10000	6,85,615	1,38,406	8,24,021
	24.9%	34.9%	26.2%
10001-15000	1,24,456	16,053	1,40,509
	4.5%	4.0%	4.5%
15001-20000	25,774	4,215	29,989
	0.9%	1.1%	1.0%
20001-25000	14,196	3,271	17,467
	0.5%	0.8%	0.6%
25001-50000	11,492	8,246	19,738
	0.4%	2.1%	0.6%
50,000-1,00,000	2,547	316	2,863
	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Above 1,00,000	618	109	727
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,48,445</b>	<b>3,96,394</b>	<b>31,44,839</b>





# Highlights



## Highlights

# Fourth All India Handloom Census, 2019-20

### Size of the Sector

According to the Fourth All India Handloom Census, the total number of households in India engaged in handloom activities (weaving and allied activities) is 31.45 lakhs. This is an increase over the Third census where the count was 27.83 lakhs.

The principal reason behind this increase may be attributed to the success of various initiatives undertaken by the Government of India, as well as several levels of due diligence that have been built into the census design, involving various oversight measures by multiple stakeholders from the Government machinery.

Once an entire block was enumerated and the quality checking done, the data was provided to the respective district officers through an online validation portal for ratification as well as to add any missing weaver/allied workers



households/villages, which the agency had to cover through re-visits after assessing eligibility. At the end of this process, the entire survey data for each State was shared with respective State Handloom Departments to cross-check data points so that any correction can be carried out within the overall fieldwork period.

### Weaver households

A total of 25,45,312 weaver households have been covered under the Fourth All India Handloom Census.

The total number of weavers enumerated in this round are 26,73,891. Four States of India account for 18 lakhs of all weaver households in the country. These States are Assam (10.9 lakhs) households, West Bengal (3.4 lakhs), Manipur (2.1 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (1.7 lakhs).

22.5 lakhs (or 88.7%) weaver households are located in rural areas while 2.8 lakhs (or 11.3%) are in urban areas, with nearly 72% of handloom weavers being female. Across both urban and rural areas, the share of weavers aged 14 – 18 years is 2.4% only. Nearly one in four weavers have not received any formal education while a further 14% have not completed primary level.

Among the 26.73 lakh weavers enumerated, the average number of person days of engagement in weaving activity is 208 days in the past one year. Engagement opportunities are more for workers residing in urban areas (262 days) as against those in rural areas (201 days). In comparison, the average number of person days of engagement was 183 days during the Third Handloom The top five States with highest average number of person days of work are Maharashtra (310), Andhra Pradesh (302), Delhi (292), Chhattisgarh (290) and Puducherry (286).



Majority (66.3%) of the weaver households earn less than Rs.5,000/- per month. 36.1% of weaver households from urban India earn more than Rs.5,000 a month as compared to only 25.1% living in rural areas. According to the Third Handloom Census, it was estimated that 99% of all weaver households earned less than Rs.5,000 per month. This proportion has come down to 66.3% in the Fourth Handloom Census, while proportion earning between Rs.5,000 to Rs.10,000 a month has gone up to 26.3%. There are 3 States where 60% or more of the weaver households have earned in excess of Rs.5,000 per month. These are Goa (95.5%), Uttarakhand (69.8%), and Maharashtra (60.3%).

The increase in earnings may be attributed to the several initiatives taken up by Government of India for the welfare of the weaver community, including providing financial assistance under flagship schemes such as National Handloom Development Programme (NHDP), Comprehensive Handloom Cluster Development Scheme (CHCDS), Handloom Weavers Comprehensive Welfare Scheme (HWCWS) and Yarn Supply Scheme (YSS). In addition, setting up of CFCs at block/municipality level, concessional credit under Weaver's MUDRA scheme and introduction of the India Handloom Brand to enhance market demand have also been impactful interventions in the sector by the Government.

However, a significant share of weaver households continue to earn less than Rs.5,000 a month and relatively low returns from the sector is perhaps the key determinant behind the fall in average number of weavers per household between the two censuses, from 1.28 in the Third census to 1.05 in the current census.

Overall engagement in weaving activities is of full time nature, more so among male workers (75.6%). However, the exception is that in rural areas, there are more women weavers engaged in this activity as a part time endeavour (63.5%).

82% of weavers in rural areas work independently, i.e. are self-employed, while in urban areas, this is nearly 51%. States where the weavers are more organised (working under a co-operative society, under KVIC/KVIB, or with SHDC), include Goa (95%), Kerala (71%), Puducherry (91%) and Tamil Nadu (56%).



The survey reveals that majority of the weaver household members are not aware of various schemes available to enable them in the weaver activities of handlooms. Response on lack of awareness on the existing schemes, trainings and other enablers is more than 65% and beyond.

Excluding Assam and Meghalaya (where issuing of Aadhar card started very late) the penetration of Aadhar card among weavers stands at 96.7%. This 96.7% has been calculated on a base of 14.75 lakhs weavers.

Out of the total of weavers who have been enumerated, 23.3% have a bank account. Banking penetration is higher among weavers living in urban areas (41.8%) than those living in rural areas (only 20.8%).

The survey data clearly indicates that at an aggregate level, insurance penetration (life or health) is very low among weaver households (3.8%). Though only 7%, the penetration of insurance among urban weavers is over double that of rural areas (3.3%). Overall awareness of Weavers Health Insurance Scheme (WHIS) among weavers themselves is extremely low (only 2.6%) and of those who are aware, only 1 in 3 have been covered by the scheme.

### Allied Worker

An allied worker is someone who undertakes only pre-loom and/ or post-loom activities. Allied workers are found in both weaver households as well as in allied worker household. An allied household is one which does not have weavers or looms.

A total of 8,48,621 allied workers have been covered under the Fourth All India Handloom Census, out of which 6,37,870 allied workers are working in 5,99,527 allied households, and 210,751 allied workers are working in 1,72,911 weaver households.

Across both urban and rural areas, the share of allied workers aged 14 – 18 years from allied households is only 3.8% whereas share of allied workers aged 14 – 18 years in weaver households is 9.4%. Similar to the weavers, this perhaps indicates that moving forward, it will be a challenge to involve the next generation workers from such households to be actively involved in the pre-loom and post-loom activities.

Higher number of females are involved in allied activities related to the handlooms. In fact, female work force participation rate in allied activities in this sector is twice as much higher than their male counterpart. This trend is true



for both urban and rural areas. 27.1% of the females engaged as allied workers in this sector have either not received any formal education or have not completed primary level; for male workers, this number is slightly lower, at 20.5%.

The average number of person days of engagement in allied activities by allied households (194) are much lower than their weaver household (238) counterparts. Engagement opportunities are more for workers residing in urban areas as against those in rural areas. The top three States for allied workers, from allied households, with maximum average man days of work are Chhattisgarh (334), Andhra Pradesh (261) and Odisha (261); while for those belonging to weaver households are Haryana (309), Andhra Pradesh (285). And Punjab (274).

Overall engagement in allied activities is of part time nature, more so among male workers. Most male workers from allied households in rural areas are engaged in this activity as a part time worker (54.6%) but the situation is reverse in urban areas where a higher proportion of male workers are engaged full time (62.2%). However, for female allied workers, full time engagement is predominant except among allied households situated in rural areas.

Distribution of allied workers by employer typology throws up stark differences between urban and rural areas. First of all, nearly 2 in 3 workers in rural areas work independently, i.e. are self-employed. In fact, in urban areas nearly half of the allied workers work with master weavers, while this is only 31.2% in rural areas. Very few allied workers are engaged with SHDC or KVIC, though around 10% in urban areas do work with/for cooperative societies engaged in handloom activities. Here there is no difference between allied workers belonging to allied or weaver households.

### Non-households

The working definition of a non-household in this sector is a unit that is engaged in production related activities (weaving and allied work) using looms. Non-household units which are solely into sales/ marketing/ wholesale/ retail but not into production have not been included.

In the current census, a total of 5,457 non-household units have been covered. Just





over 2.65 lakhs handloom workers have been engaged in such units, out of which 65.9% were engaged in non-household units located in rural areas.

At an all India level, co-operative societies (70.3%) dominate in type of units; the dominant States being Assam (31.3%), Tamil Nadu (14.7%), Nagaland (11.7%), Uttar Pradesh (7.9%) and Kerala (5.9%).

These 5,457 non-household units own 1,22,302 looms in all. However, not all the looms are owned by the unit/proprietor concerned. Premises of non-households are also used as production hubs where looms owned by weavers were placed for their work, specially in the co-operative societies.

3,281 of the non-household units (60.1%) have reported idle looms. At an aggregate level, lack of market demand (50%), non-availability of weavers (27%), and lack of capital/ funds (23%) are the major reasons for looms remaining idle.

### Looms

Across India, 28.2 lakhs handlooms were reported in the Fourth All-India Handloom Census, out of which 25.2 lakhs were in rural areas and 2.9 were located in urban areas. Handlooms are mostly located in handloom weaver households (95.6%) which clearly signify that weaving on handlooms is primarily a household based activity.

As far as distribution of looms by typology is concerned, in rural India 41.7% of the looms are pit looms, 31.8% are frame looms, 15.3 % are loin looms while 11.2% are of all other types taken together. In urban areas, 53.1% are pit looms and 30.2% are frame looms. Loin looms are not as popular in urban areas, with less than 6% penetration.

Weavers themselves primarily own pit looms (42.2%), followed by frame looms (31.5%). Non-households also have more pit looms (57%) than frame looms (32.5%). On the other hand, master weavers prefer frame looms (55%) over other types of looms. 67.3% of all pit looms are with Dobby/Jacquard. At the same time, only 32.6% of frame looms are with Dobby/Jacquard. As a category, weavers-household units has the highest proportion of idle looms (17.6%); followed by master weavers who have 5.3% idle looms. The primary reasons responsible for looms remaining idle are lack of capital/funds and inadequate market demand for handloom products.

### Production

On a base of 31.44 lakhs weaver and allied households, the largest yarn type used by handloom weavers in India is Cotton 1 to 20, which is being used by 30.4% of weavers and allied workers enumerated. This is followed by Cotton (21-80) which is being used by 27.5% of



the handloom workers; and this is followed by Cotton (>80), which is being used by 9.3% of the workers.

6.83 lakhs handloom worker households weave sarees, which is approximately 22.9% of all such households. The State of West Bengal dominates the saree production market but so does Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh besides the North East (silk sarees from Assam and Tripura). Together these 5 States accounts for over 78.6% of the handloom saree production in the country.

7.97 lakhs handloom worker households weave products such as shawls, mekhla chadder, Loi, stole, scarf, and muffler, which is approximately 26.7% of all households. The single State of Assam accounts for the bulk of the production of such products (77.4%).

5.80 lakhs handloom worker households (or 19.5% of all such households) weave products such as angavastram, dhoti, sarong, and lungi. Four north eastern States, led by Assam's Angavastram (an integral element in the traditional worship at the Kamakhya temple, account for 80% of the production of these major fabrics. The only other State with a sizeable production is Tamil Nadu which is a major Angavastram producing State.



Products such as towel, napkin, duster, and gamcha are woven by 4.91 lakhs handloom worker households, which is approximately 16.5% of such households. Two States completely dominate the production of towels, cloth napkins and dusters, Assam and West Bengal. Together they account for 84.4% of the production in the country.

Durries, rugs, and mats are woven by 3.5% of handloom worker households, which is approximately 1.01 lakhs households. The production of rugs, mats and carpets is dominated by Uttar Pradesh but there are other major producing States spread across north and east India, from durries in Haryana, Uttarakhand and Himachal Pradesh to rugs and floor mats in Assam.

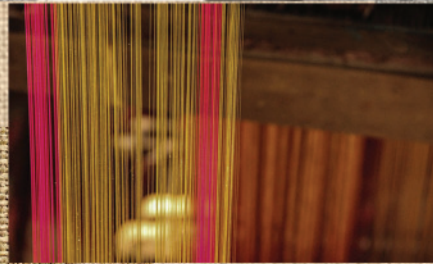
Dress material (salwar, kameez, etc.), suiting, shirting, long cloth are woven by 3.2% (or approximately 0.95 lakhs) handloom worker households. The production of dress materials is more widely spread than most other major fabrics, even though close to 54% of the production continues to come from the north eastern States. Chhattisgarh and Andhra Pradesh are also significant producers.

1.01 lakhs (or approximately 3.4%) of handloom worker households weave bedsheet, furnishing, and blankets. By virtue of having the largest number of looms and weavers, Assam again dominates as the largest handloom based home décor production. However, nearly 27% of the overall production also comes from the two south Indian States of Tamil Nadu and Karnataka. Uttar Pradesh is also a major producer in this segment.

All others products including surgical bandage are being produced by nearly 4.3% of handloom worker households, or around 1.27 lakhs households. 5 States totally account for 74.3% of all other handloom fabrics including bandages, with Assam and West Bengal alone accounting for nearly 46.8% of the country's production.

On a base of 31.44 lakhs handloom worker households, 'open market' is the dominant source for purchase of hank yarn (76.6%), for dyed yarn it is 'open market' at 58.1% and for dyes and chemicals it is 'open market' at 49.7%. Similarly, the local market (64.1%) is the dominant source of sales.





# Prologue



# Chapter 1

## Prologue

*“Our problem being to form the future, we can only form it on the materials of the past; we must use our heredity, instead of denying it.” - T.S. Eliot*

### 1.1 Evolution of Handloom Sector in India

India has a rich tradition of handloom weaving since time immemorial with the earliest evidences going back to the Indus Valley civilisation.

Various written treatise pertaining to the Rigveda, Ramayana, Mahabharata, Thalia (by Greek historian Herodotus) and Kautilya have mentioned not only spinning and weaving but also the high quality of silk and cotton.

Export of handloom products, as early as the fifteenth century was reported, followed by Vasco da Gama’s visit to India thereby opening of trade routes for Europe. Further, Jean-Baptiste Tavernier’s memoirs from the seventeenth century mention Burhanpur in Madhya Pradesh as hub for international trade with exports to Egypt, Poland, Russia and the Gulf region. Further, it is said that by the end of the seventeenth century, 83% of The East



India’s Company trade accounted for clothing exports. Summing up this robust trade, Daniel Defoe stated that “everything that used to be made of wool or silk, relating to either the dress of women or the furniture of houses, was supplied by the India trade”.

With the advent of the Industrial Revolution, the British began executing a protectionist policy in order to restrict import of handwoven cloth from India (to Britain) while dumping their machine made clothes, in India, from Lancashire. Towards the end of the nineteenth century, the cotton textile sector suffered from a range of challenges from economic recessions to natural calamities. In fact, for the period ranging end of the nineteenth century and the first three decades of the twentieth century, there was an ongoing tussle between dumping of British mill products versus Indian hand woven textiles with the rising call of Swadeshi goods.

Despite such adversity, Indian artisans have stood the test of time and have kept this great craft alive. Over the centuries, handlooms have come to be associated with excellence in India’s artistry in fabrics. Fabrics and designs were influenced by geographic, religious and social customs of a region. Different parts of India have produced distinct styles – muslin of Chanderi, Varanasi brocades, Rajasthan and Orissa have given tie and die products, Patola sarees from Patan, himroos of Hyderabad, phulkari and Khes from Punjab, Daccai and Jamdani from Bengal, traditional designs from Assam and Manipur like the Phenek and Tongam. Indian handloom designs and weaves have been famous world over and it is important to ensure sustenance of our cultural heritage.



## 1.2 Women's empowerment through financial independence

Indian handloom sector is ancient and has served the economy well in terms of employment. The sector is very important from the point of view of its size and employment potential. The relevance of the handloom sector in the agrarian economy is massive because of its linkages with crucial and sensitive sectors like agriculture. It uses agricultural products as raw materials and, therefore, provides an ever-ready market for agricultural produce. Therefore, in an economy where majority of people still rely on agrarian sector for their livelihood, the significance of handloom is well understood.

Secondly, it is a sector that directly addresses women's empowerment. As per the present census, the sector engages over 23 lakhs female weavers and allied workers. The handloom sector is largely household-based, carried out with labour contributed by the entire family. Therefore, the engagement of a large number of women (over 70% of all weavers and allied workers are female) in any capacity in this sector has ensured direct remunerations for them, thus empowering them through financial independence and improved self-worth both within and outside of their homes.

## 1.3 Key milestones for the sector

August 15, 1947 marked a turning point for the handloom weavers of India. Mahatma Gandhi's use of Charkha, the spinning wheel, as a symbol of national regeneration and the subsequent focus on the handloom weavers during the freedom movement was largely responsible for the breakthrough.

The dawn of Independence provided an opportunity to accord priority treatment to the handloom sector. At the time of Independence, there were about three million handlooms in India, largely of poor quality because of inferior raw material and ill-organised marketing infrastructure. The situation worsened in 1952 due to a slump in the textile market. The All-India Handloom Board was reconstituted seven years after its dissolution in 1945, to advise the Government and propose schemes for the development and survival of handlooms.



With a view to raising funds for the sector and organising weavers' cooperatives, Parliament had passed the Khadi and Other Handloom Industries Development Act in 1953. To facilitate marketing of fabrics made in the handloom cooperatives, a national level apex body called the All India Handloom Fabrics Marketing Cooperative Society was set up in 1955. The Weavers Service Centre and the Indian Institute of Handloom Technology were set up to provide infrastructure back up in the vital areas of applied research, service and training.

The Handloom and Handicrafts Export Corporation of India Ltd (HHEC) was set up in 1958 to promote export of handlooms. In 1976, the Government appointed a high powered study team and on its recommendations the Office of Development Commissioner for Handlooms was created at the Centre to ensure a scientific growth of the handloom sector. Since then the Office of the Development Commissioner for Handlooms has been implementing various developmental and welfare schemes for the benefit of the handloom weavers. To ensure a steady supply of raw materials such as yarn, dyes and chemicals to the handloom sector, the National Handloom Development Corporation (NHDC) was set up in 1983.

## 1.4 Major interventions by Government of India

Ministry of Textiles through the Office of the Development Commissioner for Handlooms is working for the sustainable development of the handloom sector by implementing

various developmental, promotional, and welfare schemes. The principal objectives of these schemes is to promote production and marketing of high quality and high value handloom products and thereby increase the earnings of weavers and other workers associated with this sector. Skill up-gradation, infusion of new and contemporary designs, product diversification, technology upgrades, improved access to subsidised raw materials, access to low interest credit, common infrastructure development, brand building, marketing assistance including promotion of e-Commerce platforms and linking handloom with high-end fashion, are but some of the major interventions initiated by the present Government. The following sections provides a more in-depth look at some of the flagship initiatives that have created significant impact on the lives of those associated with the production of handloom cloth.

#### 1.4.1 Block level cluster

The block level cluster scheme aims at integrated and holistic development of identified handloom pockets through various interventions like skill up-gradation, Hathkharga Samvardhan Sahayata (HSS), construction of individual work sheds, design and product development,

creation of Common Facility Centres, etc. with Gol assistance to the tune of Rs.2 crores per cluster. While funding for most components is 100%, there is additional funding to the tune of Rs.50 lakhs available for setting up one Dye House in a district to ensure availability of quality dyed yarn for weavers. The cluster projects are taken up upon recommendations from the State Government.

#### 1.4.2 Skill up-gradation

Skill up-gradation training and exposure is given to weavers and allied workers for learning new weaving techniques, adaption of new technology, development of new designs and colours, learning about new types of eco-friendly dyes and dyeing practices, exposure to basic accounting and management practices, familiarisation with e-commerce, etc.

#### 1.4.3 Hathkharga Samvardhan Sahayata (looms and accessories)

HSS aims to improve the fabric quality and improve productivity through adoption of upgraded looms/jacquard/dobby, etc. Under this scheme, 90% of the cost of looms and accessories is borne by Government of India but the implementation is done with the full involvement of respective State Governments.



#### 1.4.4 Work shed

The construction of individual work sheds envisages providing a working space for the entire weaver family close to their home. The unit cost for these sheds are Rs.1.2 lakhs and marginalised households and female weavers are eligible for 100% financial assistance.

#### 1.4.5 Engagement of designers

There is a provision for engaging professional designers in the block level clusters and beyond to design new innovative designs and products. The scheme not only pays for their fees, but further outlay is available for providing additional remuneration to designers for establishing marketing linkages.

#### 1.4.6 Yarn supply

Under this scheme, yarn is supplied at mill gate price to weavers to compensate them for the high cost of transportation from mill gate to their workplace. In addition, 10% price subsidy is provided on cotton, domestic silk, woollen and linen yarn in hank form so that handloom weavers can compete with power-looms in pricing. To facilitate regular and timely supply of yarn, yarn depots have been opened in handloom concentrated areas. To reduce delivery period and also facilitate delivery of small orders, warehouses have been opened in all States having significant handloom presence.

#### 1.4.7 MUDRA loan

Under this scheme, working capital and term loans at 6% interest rate is being provided through banks. To leverage these loans, margin money up to Rs.10,000 is also provided. The Ministry also bears the credit guarantee fee to be paid to the banks to encourage lending. The Online Handloom Weavers MUDRA portal has been developed for Direct Benefit Transfer of margin money to weavers' accounts and interest subvention and credit guarantee fees to banks.

#### 1.4.8 Learning opportunities

To empower weavers and to enable the youth from weaver families towards career progression, MoUs have been signed between Ministry of Textiles and National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS) and Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU). Under this agreement, both NIOS and IGNOU have

designed distant education courses relevant for the handloom sector. The ministry provides 75% subsidy on the course fees for SC, ST, BPL and female weavers for handloom weaver families.

#### 1.4.9 Bunkar Mitra helpline

“Bunkar Mitra” helpline for handloom weavers has been set up with a toll free number of 1800 208 9988 to provide single point of contact to handloom weavers across the country for addressing their professional queries. The service is available in seven languages viz. Hindi, English, Tamil, Telegu, Kannada, Bengali, and Assamese. The services are available all seven days of the week.

#### 1.4.10 Welfare measures

Under welfare measures, handloom weavers are covered under Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY), Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY), and Mahatma Gandhi Bunker Bima Yojana (MGBBY) (for those in the age group of 51 – 59 years). Under these schemes, weavers are required to pay only Rs.80 to enrol in these schemes while the rest of the premium is borne by Government of India.

#### 1.4.11 Certification

The Handloom mark was launched in the year 2006 to provide a distinct identity to handloom products. The India Handloom Brand (IHB) was launched in 2015 for branding high quality handloom products. IHB aims to provide a bridge between the weaver and the consumer, giving the former higher earnings and the later, an assurance of quality. All the products under the IHB are benchmarked for quality of the raw materials, the processing besides providing the origin from the handwoven sector. Various prominent brands like BIBA, Peter England and ONAYA have already launched exclusive range of handloom garments with IHB.

#### 1.4.12 Marketing assistance

Expos and District level events are organised regularly to provide a marketing platform to the handloom weavers. Weavers are also facilitated to participate in various crafts melas held across the country. Marketing Incentive has also been provided to Handloom agencies. As a new initiative, 23 e-commerce companies have been engaged to promote e-marketing of handloom products.





#### 1.4.13 Handloom awards

Ministry of Textiles has been annually conferring various awards like Sant Kabir Award, National Award and National Merit Certificates, towards excellence in weaving, design development, and marketing efforts.

In addition to the above, State Governments also have their own schemes where they have earmarked significant outlays from their State budget towards betterment of weaver households in their State. These are initiatives over and beyond the centrally sponsored schemes which they partner in beneficiary identification and implementation. Some of the States with prominent schemes of their own include West Bengal, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andhra Pradesh and Chhattisgarh.

#### 1.5 The end use of this Census

The Ministry of Textiles is convinced that the Fourth All-India Handloom Census is be an end

in itself, rather, the data collected against every household associated with this sector will be used as a master, dynamic database that will be maintained in the ministry portal.

Given that the time between the Second census and the Fourth census has been 20 long years, the idea is to create a provision for a dynamic database that can be updated and modified on a continuing basis by Weaver's Service Centres.

The intention is to have all individual weaver related information at one place which is dynamic, updatable, modifiable, and current. Future surveys can then be done on a sample basis to elicit direct feedback on existing schemes and beta test new ideas and concepts that have potential to be converted into interventions. The need for conducting a nation-wide census to get a count of handloom workers and their operations details will not be necessary.





# Basic Concepts and Definitions Handloom Census



## Chapter 2

# Basic Concepts and Definitions Handloom Census 2019-20

### 2.1 Introduction

For readers and users of this data, it is important that they are familiar with all the concepts, definitions and terms used so that there is better appreciation of the reporting and the data representation. This understanding will help the readers to appreciate the rationale of the questionnaire design and the subsequent analysis and aim for meaningful comparisons with the Third census data.

The concepts and definitions adopted at the Fourth Handloom Census, 2019, are as given below:

### 2.2 Definitions

#### Rural – Urban Areas

The rural and urban areas of India have been taken from Census 2011. For subsequent changes made to State and district changes (within a State) from [www.lgdirectory.gov.in](http://www.lgdirectory.gov.in) and respective State Government websites. Further, the use of Rural and Urban area definitions as per Census 2011. The list of Census villages have been identified from Primary Census Abstracts (PCA). Census 2011 also provides the base for list of cities, municipalities, towns, cantonments, non-municipal urban areas which constitute the urban areas. Further, urban areas are clearly defined as the following:

**Statutory Town:** All places with a municipality, corporation, cantonment board or a notified town area committee

**Census Town:** A minimum population of 5,000; At least 75 per cent of the male main workers engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and A

density of population of at least 400 per sq. km

**Out Growth (OGs):** Are areas that come up near a census town or statutory town outside its statutory limits but within the revenue limit of a village or villages contiguous to the town. Examples – University campuses, Railway campuses, Port areas. Basically they have all facilities of a city like pucca roads, electricity, proper drainage system, hospitals, banks, schools, post offices and educational institutions

**Urban Agglomeration:** Continuous urban spread constituting its town and its adjoining OGs, or 2 or more physically contiguous towns together, and any adjoining urban OG of such town

The starting point of the Fourth Census is the list of villages and other identified handloom clusters (rural and urban) as provided by the various district and State administration across all States and Union Territories. Also, during the census field operations, many more villages and clusters have been identified through the method of snowballing. Coverage included villages/urban blocks having at least 5 weaver households.

#### Structure of Dwelling Unit

**Kuccha house:** Is a house whose walls and roof made of non-pucca material (unburnt bricks, bamboo, mud, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, etc)

**Semi-pucca house:** Is a house that has either the walls or the roof but not both, made of pucca materials

**Pucca house:** Is a house whose walls and roof are made of pucca materials such as cement, concrete, oven-burnt bricks, stone, iron, timber,

tiles, slate, plywood, and artificial wood of synthetic material

### Household

A household is defined as a unit/ group of persons who normally live together and take their meals from a common kitchen. Eligibility to be recorded as a Household member at the time of survey:

- All persons normally living together are to be recorded as household members
- All persons normally living together but staying away from the household on a short term seasonal migration and expected to come back within 6 months from the date of enumeration are to be recorded as member of the household
- In case the household head is staying away from the household for more than 6 months in the last one year, his/her individual particulars is not be recorded with the family. However, it is important to note that household members currently employed in military/ paramilitary services has been recorded with their household
- Normally considered as household member (e.g. child or grandchild or husband/wife or brother/ sister or other relative of household head) who are otherwise normal members of the household but living in a hostel for less than six months in the last one year
- Exception would be where household members have to sleep somewhere else, at night, for security reasons (for example, with livestock, in shop or other places of business), but for all practical purposes live as part of the same unit and have meals together
- Head of the household: The head should ordinarily be resident in the household. In rare cases, the head can be non-resident (e.g., where the person identified as the household head migrates to work for more than 6 months. He/she works in the nearby city and visits home on weekends).
- Chief respondent: Has to be a person, along with identity proof, who is a resident at the time of the survey and can provide answers with reasonable accuracy. If any female member of a household decides to declare

herself as a separate household, she has been recorded as a separate household. Widowed, separated, second wives, single women are some examples of women who have declared themselves as a separate household.

### Household handloom unit

Household handloom units are defined as households where one or more members are engaged in handloom related activities (weaving, preparatory and post-loom activities) in the last one year with or without complete looms in their premises (within or outside the house). Even if handloom related activities are conducted at the place other than the household premise, it has been considered as household handloom unit.

### Handloom Non-Household unit

Non-household handloom units includes all establishments that are owned by institutions or private owners-society, such as a master weaver, cooperative societies, handloom development corporation, and undertakes handloom work for commercial purposes. These units may or may not own looms. Looms or other inputs for production of handlooms can be placed in work sheds in the premises of non-household units, or they can be distributed in the houses of the hired/ member weavers. In some cases, a mixed arrangement can be followed, with some of the looms on the premises, and the rest distributed in the houses of the hired weavers. For the Fourth census, only those Non-household units who have engaged in handloom PRODUCTION related activities (weaving) during the last 12 months USING LOOMS have been considered. Units which are into solely sales/ marketing/ wholesale/ retail have not been included as non-households.

**Cooperative societies:** These societies in the handloom sector is twofold: apex society and primary society. The apex society is an umbrella body for primary societies. Hence, weavers are basically members of primary societies.

**Producer company:** Is a group of enterprises located within an identifiable area, producing same / similar product. A producer company is



a company incorporated under the Companies Act and carries out activities as mentioned under Section 581B.

### Types of Handloom households

**Weaver household:** Such a unit is defined as one that has any member of the household who operates a loom in the last one year, either within the premises of the house (classifying the household as a 'with loom household') or outside the household premises (classifying the household as 'without loom household'). A weaver household may or may not have handloom related allied workers:

- ▶ Household who own and operate looms in their household premises
- ▶ Households who own and operate looms at a place other than their household premises
- ▶ Households who don't own looms but engage in weaving activities and have looms placed in their household premises
- ▶ Households who don't own looms but engage in weaving activities (outside premises) and who are without any loom in the house premises

**Allied worker household:** Such a Household that has no weavers or looms, but members undertaking pre-loom and/or post-loom work in last one year either within the premises of the house or outside the household premises. These households need not have any members engaged in weaving activity within or outside the premises, nor do they have a loom within their premises. Such workers can also be engaged in allied activities within or even outside their household premises. For this census, the allied activities has been split into two major categories:

- ▶ Pre-loom activities like winding, warping, dyeing, tyeing and dyeing, sizing, loom setting and manual card punching
- ▶ Post loom activities like calendaring

**Master weaver household:** Usually, in the handloom sector a master weaver is construed as a non-household unit. But there is also a realisation that many weavers have grown to become a master weaver and are part of households that have other handloom workers

(weavers and allied workers). Hence, for the Fourth Census a concise definition was used to identify such households. Thus any household where more than 50% of the handloom workers are hired handloom workers, construe a master weaver household

**Other household:** Household with one or more members aged less than 18 years engaged in handloom activities but with no adult members (18 years and above) engaged in handloom activities

### Handloom households by Loom Ownership

**With loom household:** These are households that have looms in their premises (which maybe or may not be owned by the household) with or without any member of the household engaged in handloom related activities

**Idle loom household:** These are households that have looms in their premises but have not been operated for the last 12 months (from the date of survey) but where household members are involved in weaving and allied activities

**Without loom household:** These are households that do not have any loom within the household premises. These can either be hired weaver households or allied worker households

### Type of handloom by usage

For this census, only when the weaver claimed to use loin looms was the type of activity status enquired.

**Domestic:** Handloom work that is undertaken for non-commercial purposes and is used for self-consumption or used for the household

**Commercial:** Handloom work (weaving and allied activity) that is undertaken as an occupation and is used as a source of income. The product or fabric is sold for market consumption

Type of usage was captured only for working loin looms

### Workforce

#### Adult and young workforce

**Adult handloom worker:** All handloom workers (weavers and allied activities) who have attained the age of 18 years

**Handloom workers within the age group of 14 to 18 years:** All young persons within the age group of 14 to 18 years involved in handloom related activities. All their details including bank details and photographs have been taken so that photo identity cards can be issued. The rationale being a census activity is carried out once in 10 years and excluding these young workers can deprive them of various schemes and direct benefit transfers (DBT)

#### **Full-/Part-time handloom workers:**

**Full time handloom workers:** Workers who operate looms, indulge in weaving and in allied activities, as defined for the purposes of this census, on a full time basis or exclusively for handlooms

**Part-time handloom workers:** Workers who operate looms, indulge in weaving and in allied activities, as defined for the purposes of this census but also undertake/ participate in other occupations to earn their living

#### **Independent workers/ hired workers:**

**Independent workers:** A person who engages in handloom work, be it full-time or part-time, who purchases raw materials from the market, makes cloth or performs allied activity product/ service and sells in the market on her/ his own to earn a living. Since such workers operate on their own, they have been exposed to all types of business/ market risks

**Hired workers:** A person who engages in handloom work, be it full-time or part-time, in return for wages. They can work for institutional structure like a cooperative society, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, State Handloom Development Corporation, etc. or for private entrepreneurs like weavers, master weavers or traders

#### **Level of Education**

**Never attended school:** Such a person has never attended any formal schooling in her/ his life ever but can be literate or illiterate

**Below primary school level:** Such a person has attended school but not passed 5th standard

**Primary school level:** Such a person has passed 5th standard

**Middle school level:** Such a person has passed 8th standard but NOT 10th standard

**High/ secondary school level:** Such a person has Passed 10th standard but NOT 12th standard/ intermediary

**Higher secondary school level:** Such a person has Passed 12th standard but NOT completed graduation

**Graduate and above:** Such a person has completed her/ his graduation. It can be a baccalaureate degree in any field and could have even done a master's course (in any field)

**Others:** Such a person has a non-technical/ technical diploma or certificate not equivalent to degree

#### **Type of Dye**

**Azo free:** Azo compounds are found extensively in textile dyes which are considered to be toxic to environment. Dyes made without using azo compounds are called "Azo free' dyes. Reactive dyes and most vat dyes are azo free dyes, and are environment friendly

**Natural:** Dyes extracted from natural materials like vegetables, minerals, etc.

#### **Type of looms**

**Working looms:** Is a loom that has been operated during the last one year

**Idle looms:** Is a loom that has NOT been operated during the last one year

**Pit looms with dobby/ jacquard:** Is a fly shuttle pit looms which is fitted with a Dobby/ Jacquard. A dobby/ jacquard is used to enhance productivity. Dobby is a device that control warp threads. Jacquard which operates through a series of punching cards

**Other Pit looms:** Is a loom in which a pit is dug and the loom is placed within that. The weavers sit in the pit and uses pedals to control the weaving motion. Sometimes pit looms can also be slightly above the ground. There can be two different types of pit looms. One is where the weft yarn is thrown manually by the weaver; the other being where the shuttle, with the movement of slay, automatically flies from one side to the other



**Frame looms with dobby/ jacquard:** Is a frame loom which is fitted with a Dobby/Jacquard which usually aids in adding embroidery to the fabric

**Other Frame looms:** Is a versatile loom fitted with a frame (made out of wood sticks and boards). These can be moved since they are placed above the ground and where the weaver sits on a bench. This time pedal looms were also included under frame looms.

Pedal looms are those where the shedding motion is done with a pedal. These are generally metallic frame and used to weave simple fabrics like dhotis, etc

**Loin looms:** Such type of looms are predominantly found in the North East India. This is a backstrap or body tension loom. The weaver's body is integral to the loom and weaving is done without mechanical parts. One end of the warp is held by a strap worn around the weaver's lower back to regulate the tension. These looms do not have permanent fixtures nor heavy frames & are easily portable. There is no pedal for the shedding motion, and every weaving motion is done by hand

**Other looms:** These looms, which may not conform, to the above types and can be specifically found in different parts of the

country like Inchakaranji looms, Chittaranjan looms, and Malabar looms

### 2.3 Definitions for Calculations

**Number of days work per household for all handloom worker:** Here, the total days of work quoted by all handloom workers in a household has been counted

**Average number of days work per handloom worker:** Here, the total days of work quoted by all handloom workers in a household has been divided by total handloom workers in that household

**Average number of days of work per handloom weaver:** Here, the total days of work quoted by all handloom weavers in a household has been divided by total handloom weavers in that household

**Average number of days of work per handloom allied worker:** Here, the total days of work quoted by all handloom allied workers in a household has been divided by total t handloom allied workers in that household

**Work participation rate of handloom workers:** Here, the total number of handloom workers (full time and part time) has been divided by total population of handloom worker households and expressed as a percentage.





# Weaver Households



## Chapter 3

# Weaver Households

### 3.1 Introduction

The art of weaving is an age old tradition in India that has been practised over centuries. Handloom weaving constitutes one of the richest and most vibrant aspects of Indian cultural heritage. Handloom is known for flexibility, versatility and innovativeness. The level of artistry and intricacy achieved in the handloom fabric is unparalleled and certain weaves/ designs are well beyond the scope of modern machines.

As per the working definition, a weaver household should definitely have at least one weaver, but may or may not have any allied workers. In fact, many weaver households do not have allied workers because these weavers themselves are also adept at allied activities. For the purposes of this census, allied activities have been defined as pre-loom (winding, warping, dyeing, tying and dyeing, sizing, loom setting and manual card punching) and post loom (calendaring).



According to the Fourth All-India Handloom Census, the total number of handloom worker households in India is 31.44 lakhs. This is an increase over the Third Census where the count was 27.83 lakhs. The number of weaver households which stood at 22.68 lakhs during the Third Census has also increased to 25.45 lakhs households in the current census.

The principal reason behind this increase may be attributed to the success of various initiatives undertaken by the Government of India, as well as several levels of due diligence that have been built into the census design, involving various oversight measures by multiple stakeholders from the Government machinery.

Once an entire block was enumerated and the quality checking done, the data was provided to the respective district officers through an online validation portal for ratification as well as to add any missing weaver/allied workers households/villages, which the agency had to cover through re-visits after assessing eligibility. At the end of this process, the entire survey data for each State was shared with respective State Handloom Departments to cross-check data points so that any correction can be carried out within the overall fieldwork period.

This chapter specifically looks at the characteristics of the households who have weavers with or without allied workers.

### 3.2 Socio-demographic profile of Weaver Households

This segment of the report explores the socio-demographic profile of weaver households in terms of their distribution by location, gender and age of weavers, their religious affiliations and social category, and the intensity of engagements from within a household in terms of average number of workers.

### 3.2.1 Number and distribution

A total of 25,45,312 weaver households have been enumerated in this survey. The total number of weavers in these households are 26,73,891. This means at an all-India level the average number of weavers per household in the handloom sector is 1.05. This is 1.04 in rural areas and 1.10 in urban areas, which could be indicating that there are more earning opportunities from weaving in urban areas. Out of the total number of weaver households, 10,456 were master weaver households. These households have reported a total of 10,623 weavers. At an all India level, the top 3 States are Assam (10,009), West Bengal (413) and Karnataka (171).

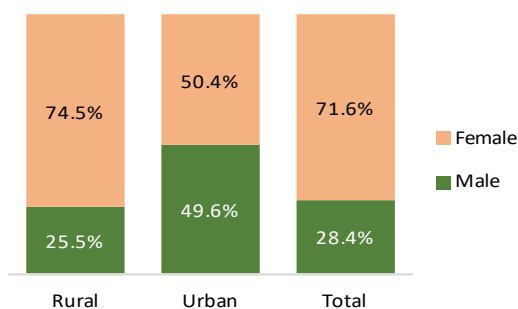
Four States of India account for 18 lakhs of all weaver households in the country. These States are Assam (10.9 lakhs) households, West Bengal (3.4 lakhs), Manipur (2.1 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (1.7 lakhs).

Further, among these 25,45,312 weaver households, there are a total of 1,72,911 weaver households that have reported 2,10,751 allied workers as well. This number is considerably lower than weavers since most weavers are also performing the allied activities themselves. A detailed account of allied workers within weaver households have been provided in Chapter 4.

### 3.2.2 Demographic Profile of Weavers

22.5 lakhs (88.7%) weaver households are located in rural areas while 2.8 lakhs (11.3%) are in urban areas. At an aggregate level, nearly 72% of handloom weavers are female. While this is primarily a reflection of the gender mix among weavers in rural India, the distribution by gender is nearly even in the urban areas (refer Figure 3.1).

**Figure 3.1:** Distribution of weavers by gender (in %; base = 26,73,648)



Across both urban and rural areas, the share of weavers aged 14 – 18 years is 2.4% only. One observation that emerges from this survey is that since involvement of family members in the age range of 14 years to less than 18 years is very low, this is perhaps indicative of the fact that moving forward, it can be a challenge to involve the next generation workers from such households to be actively involved in the traditional weaving activities.

### 3.2.3 Social profile of allied workers

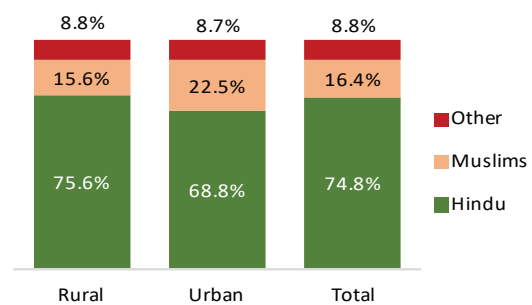
The social profile of allied worker households has been analysed on the basis of three key indicators, viz.

- Their religious affiliation;
- Their caste; and
- The last completed level of education of the workers themselves.

The following sections elaborate on the survey findings.

As depicted in the Figure 3.2, at an aggregate level the profiling of the weaver households reveals that higher percentage of households belong to the Hindu faith (74.8%) followed by

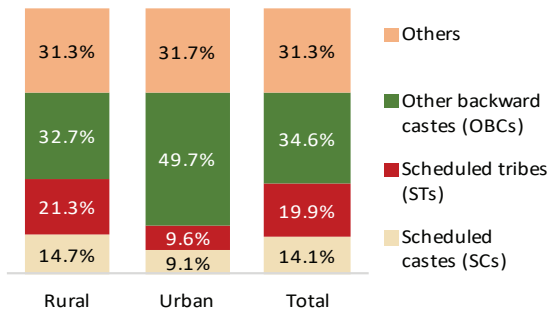
**Figure 3.2:** Distribution of weaver households by religion of head of household (in %; base = 25,45,312)



Muslim households (16.4%). While this trend is very similar across urban and rural geographies, the share of Muslim households in the handloom sector is nearly seven percentage points higher in the urban areas as against rural. States with the highest proportion of weavers belonging to the Muslim faith are Jammu & Kashmir (92.7%), Uttar Pradesh (83.1%), Jharkhand (74.7%), Uttarakhand (53.9%) and Meghalaya (53.4%).



**Figure 3.3: Distribution of weaver households by caste of head of household (in %, base = 25,45,312)**



At an aggregate level, close to 31.3% of the weavers belong to general caste households (refer Figure 3.3). This trend is found to be similar across both urban and rural areas. But the largest social category is represented by OBCs (34.6%), especially in urban areas where nearly 49.7% of the weaver households are from other backward classes. SCs and STs brought up the balance of 34% of weaver households but their share in urban areas is relatively low (less than 1 in 5). However, the share of ST households among all weaver households as per the current Handloom Census is higher at 19.9%. Apart from the north-eastern States (excluding Assam) and Sikkim, where the share of ST households among all surveyed weaver households, within States, is expected to be highest in the country, Bihar (57%) also has a significantly high ST population engaged in weaving.

Nearly one in four weavers have not received any formal education while a further 14% have not completed primary level (refer Figure 3.4). It may be surprising to note that a higher proportion of female weavers are middle school

and high school; education than their male counterparts. States with the most educated weavers (completed high school or more) are Goa (68.2%), Maharashtra (60.6%), Manipur (40.6%), Telangana (33.6%) and Himachal Pradesh (32.6%).

At this juncture it would also be worthwhile to look at the education level of weavers across urban and rural geographies.

As the above Table 3.1 indicates, while urban residents are more literate than their rural counterparts at least till the level of basic education (5 years of formal schooling), beyond that educational achievement is nearly identical between workers living in either geography.

### 3.3 Economic profile of weaver households

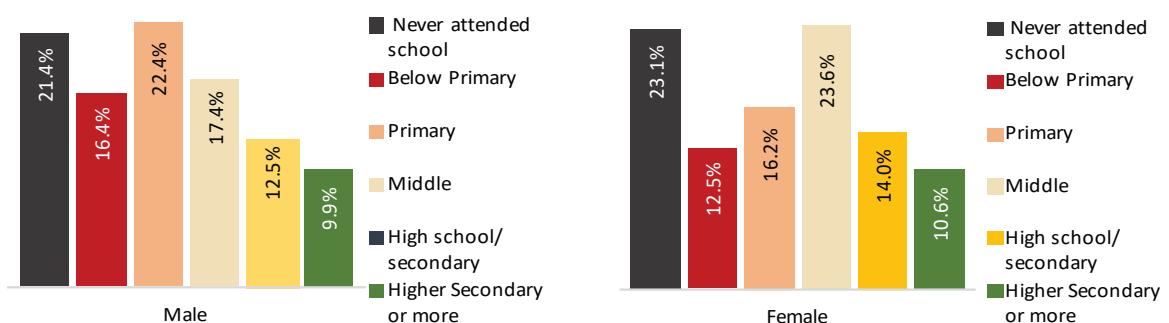
Economic status of weaver households has been analysed on the basis of four key indicators, viz.

- Type of dwelling in which they reside;
- Average household income from all sources;
- Share of income from handloom related activities;
- Penetration of banking services;
- Debt status and access to formal credit; and
- Social security

The following section elaborates on each of the above using data from the survey findings.

At an aggregate level, 61.2% of the weaver households live in kuccha homes, while only 18.4% live in pucca structures (refer Figure 3.5). As per the NSS 69th round (July to Dec 2012), 61.9% of Indian families live in pucca homes. The preponderance of pucca housing is more in

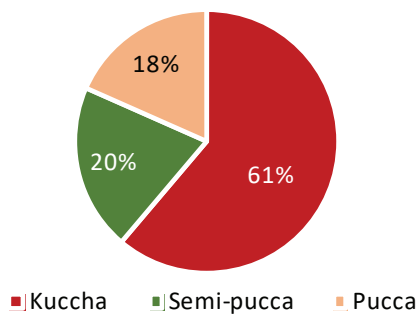
**Figure 3.4: Gender-wise educational qualification of weavers (in %; base = 26,73,891)**



**Table 3.1: Completed level of education of allied workers across urban and rural areas**

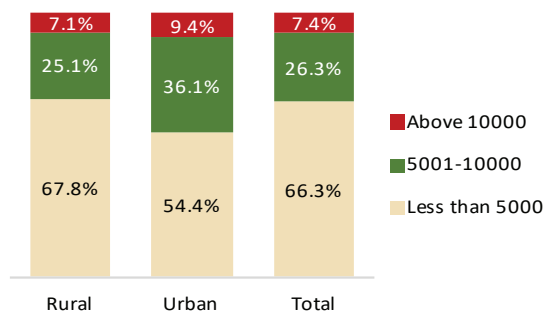
	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Above high school
Rural	22.7%	13.8%	17.2%	22.5%	13.6%	10.2%
Urban	22.3%	12.4%	23.2%	17.1%	13.3%	11.6%

(In %; base = 26,73,891 weavers)

**Figure 3.5: Distribution of weaver households by type of dwellings (in %; base=25,45,312)**

urban areas than rural areas, which is very much in line how Indian housing pattern is distributed in general.

Majority (66.3%) of the weaver households earn less than Rs.5,000/- a month (refer Figure 3.6).

**Figure 3.6: Distribution of weaver households by average monthly income from all sources (in %; base = 25,45,315)**

It may be mentioned here that 25.2% of the weaver households are Antodaya card holders. A little more than a quarter of the households earn between 5,000 and 10,000 a month while just 7.4% have a monthly income in excess of Rs.10,000. 36.1% of weaver households from urban areas earn more than Rs.5,000 a month as compared to only 25.1% living in rural areas. Relatively low income from the sector is perhaps the key determinant behind the fall in average number of weavers per household between the

two censuses, from 1.28 in the Third census to 1.05 in the current census.

There are 3 States where 60% or more of the weaver households have earned in excess of Rs.5000 per month. These are Goa (95.5%), Uttarakhand (69.8%), and Maharashtra (60.3%). The survey further reveals that for 82.5% of weaver households, the earnings from handloom activities alone stands at less than Rs.5,000 per month. Given that for 66.3% of the households the overall household monthly income is less than Rs.5,000, this would imply that for a sizeable segment of weaver households, weaving is the only income activity.

### 3.3.1 Penetration of banking services

Out of the total of 26.73 lakhs weavers who have been enumerated, 23.3% have a bank account (refer Table 3.2). Banking penetration among weavers is higher among urban households (41.8%) than those living in rural areas (only 20.8%). Further, penetration is higher among male weavers (37.8%) than female weavers (only 17.6%).

**Table 3.2: Banking penetration among weavers by gender and location**

	Male	Female	Total
Rural	35.5%	15.8%	20.8%
Urban	46.6%	37.0%	41.8%
Total	37.8%	17.6%	23.3%

(In %; base = 26,73,891 weavers)

Some of the larger States with the highest banking penetration among their weaver community are Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan. States with very low penetrations include Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya and Tripura with Delhi reporting nil penetration.



### 3.3.2 Debt status and access to formal credit

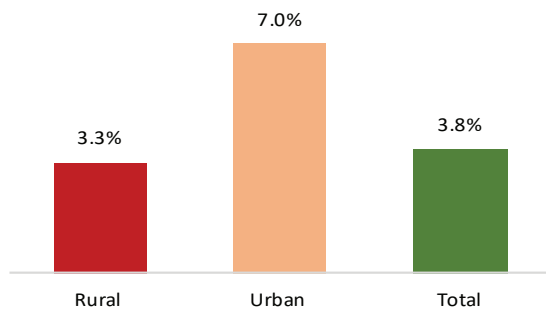
Only about 3.4% of the weaver households carry any kind of debt/loan; this is similar for both urban and rural areas. This is a very low percentage to analyse any further but nevertheless, the survey data reveals that nearly 40% of this debt is related to loans taken for handloom activities while 59% is loans for other purposes. Nearly 75.8% of the debt taken has been from formal sources, including cooperatives, commercial banks, and Government schemes.

### 3.3.3 Social security

The survey data clearly indicates that at an aggregate level, insurance penetration (life or health) is very low among weaver households (3.8%). Though only 7%, the penetration of insurance among urban weavers is over double that of rural areas (3.3%).

The States with the highest recorded insurance penetration among weavers are Telangana (12.7%), Odisha (10.5%), Kerala (10.4%), Chhattisgarh (10.1%), Andhra Pradesh (9.8%) and Maharashtra (9.8%).

**Figure 3.7:** Insurance penetration among weavers (in %; base = 25,45,312)

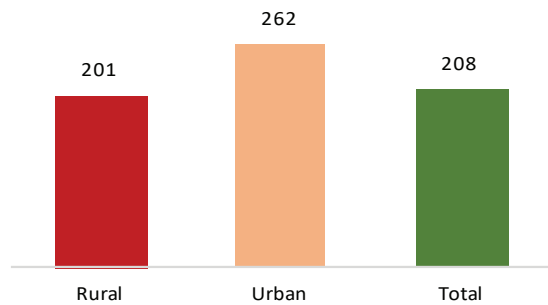


### 3.4 Work engagement

This section of the present chapter looks at the following key indicators that define terms of engagement, viz.

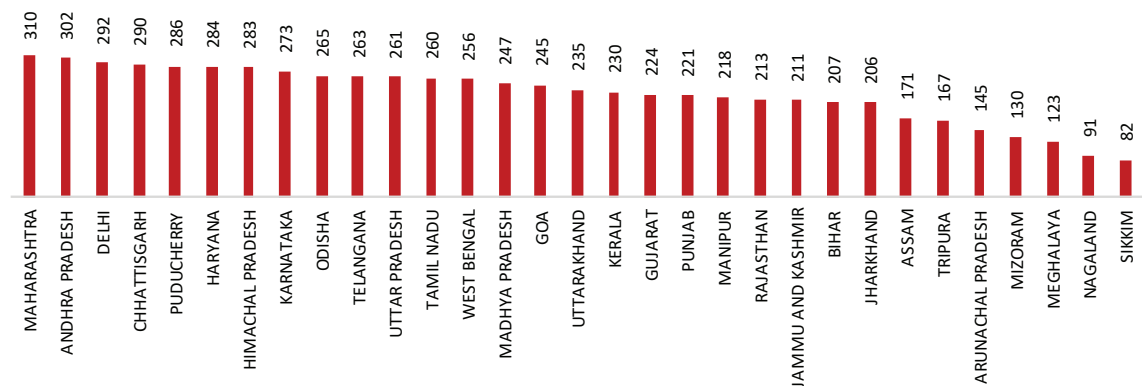
- Average number of days of engagement in a year;
- Engagement status, i.e. full or part time engagement; and
- Distribution by employer typology.

**Figure 3.8:** Average number of days worked (base = 26,73,891)



The person days of engagement per household has been arrived at by adding the total number of days of engagement by each weaver in a household in the past one year. Among the 26.73 lakhs weavers enumerated, the average number of person days of engagement in weaving activity is 208 days in the past one year. Engagement opportunities are more for workers residing in urban areas (262 days) as against those in rural areas (201 days). In comparison, the average number of person days of engagement was 183 days during the Third Handloom Census.

**Figure 3.9:** Average days of engagement by states



The top five States with highest average number of person days of work are Maharashtra (310), Andhra Pradesh (302), Delhi (292), Chhattisgarh (290) and Puducherry (286) and. The average number of person days of engagement in weaving activity is 208 days in the past one year (refer Figure 3.8). Given that the average number of weavers per household is 1.05, it assumes that most such households have a single weaver and therefore, a work engagement in excess of 200 days implies that they are all main workers in the handloom sector (the census of India defines main workers as those who are engaged in gainful employment for at least 180 days a year).

At this juncture it would also be worthwhile to look at the engagement level of weavers across urban and rural geographies.

**Table 3.3: Status of engagement of weavers**

	Male		Female	
	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time
<b>Rural</b>	28.2%	71.8%	63.5%	36.5%
<b>Urban</b>	9.8%	90.2%	29.0%	71.0%
<b>Total</b>	24.4%	75.6%	60.6%	39.4%

(In %; base = 26,73,891 weavers)

Overall engagement in weaving activities is of full time nature, more so among male workers (75.6%). However, the exception is that in rural areas, there are more women weavers engaged in this activity as a part time endeavour (nearly two in three) (refer Table 3.3). States where the majority of the weavers work part time in

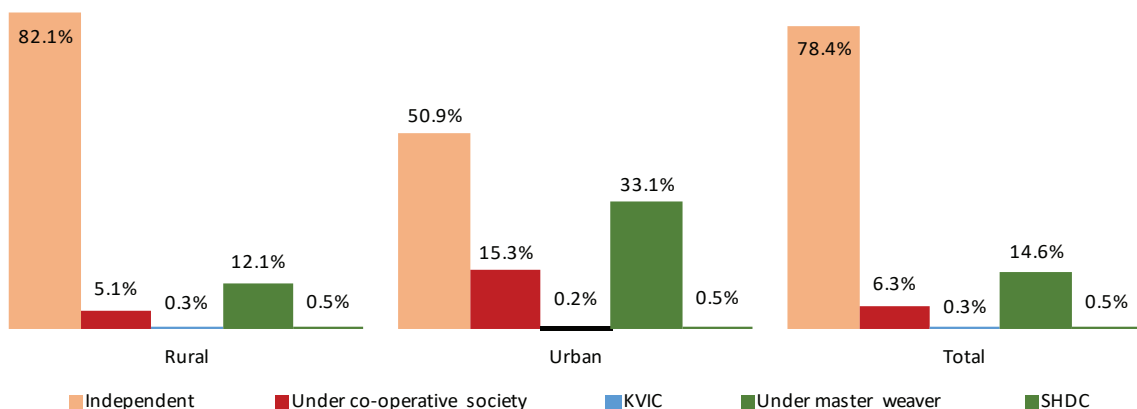


this sector include Himachal Pradesh (89%), Nagaland (89%), Meghalaya(86%), Assam (80%), Sikkim (78%), Arunachal Pradesh (70%) and Tripura (62%).

Distribution of weavers by employer typology throws up stark differences between urban and rural areas. First of all, nearly 82% of weavers in rural areas work independently, i.e. are self-employed; in urban areas, this is nearly 51%. In fact, in urban areas nearly 1 in 3 weavers work with master weaver, while this is only 12.1% in rural areas. Few weavers (nearly 6.3%) are engaged with cooperative societies engaged in handloom activities. States where the weavers are more organised (working under a co-operative society, under KVIC/KVIB, or with SHDC), include Goa (95%), Kerala (71%), Puducherry (91%) and Tamil Nadu (56%).

There are significant differences in the nature of engagement between male and female weavers (refer Table 3.4). A higher proportion of women weavers are self-employed than their male counterparts. Further, while over a quarter of the male weavers work under a master weaver, this proportion is below 10% in case of female weavers, who prefer to work independently.

**Figure 3.10: Distribution of weavers by employer typology (in %; base = 26,73,891)**





**Table 3.4: Distribution of weavers by gender and employer category**

	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under KVIC/ KVIB	Under master weaver	Under SHDC
<b>Male</b>	59.5%	11.8%	0.4%	27.5%	0.8%
<b>Female</b>	85.8%	4.1%	0.2%	9.5%	0.4%

(In %; base = 26,73,891 weavers)

**Table 3.5: Affiliations to various economic groups**

	Member of any Co-operative Society	Benefited from the association	Member of a SHG / Joint Liability Group	Benefited from the association	Associated with a Producer Company	Benefited from the association
<b>Rural</b>	10.8%	4.8%	10.3%	2.2%	3.1%	1.4%
<b>Urban</b>	26.1%	13.6%	6.5%	1.8%	6.7%	3.3%
<b>Total</b>	12.5%	5.8%	9.9%	2.1%	3.5%	1.7%

(In %; base = 25,45,312 weaver households)

### 3.5 Awareness and access to schemes and benefits

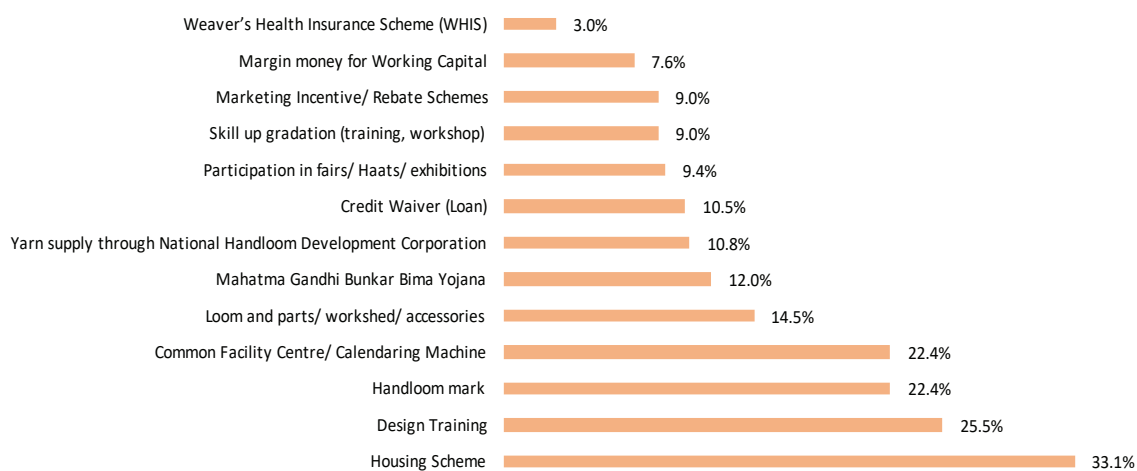
#### 3.5.1 Affiliations and memberships of weaver households

Three types of affiliations are found to be of existence amongst the 25.45 lakhs weaver households, viz. membership in co-operative societies, membership in any SHG or Joint Liability Group of similar nature, and Producer Company. However, the survey indicates that membership penetration is limited, the highest being 26.1% in co-operative societies in urban area (refer Table 3.5). As a generic trend,

membership in co-operative societies and being associated with a producer company is higher in the urban areas (as compared to rural) but more importantly, the survey has found that in most cases half or even less proportion of those associated with a group/body has gained any tangible benefit from the membership.

#### 3.5.2 Awareness levels of relevant schemes for enabling weaver households

A total of 13 schemes have been selected a priori for testing of awareness among the target audience, each of which is deemed to have the potential of directly benefitting a weaver,

**Figure 3.11: Awareness of relevant welfare schemes in households (in %; base = 25,45,312)**

and their household at an indirect level. These shortlisted schemes include those that improve financial access, provide social security, exposure to markets, skill upgradation, subsidised material supply, and access to production facilities.

The survey reveals that majority of the weaver household members are not aware of various schemes available to enable them in the allied activities of handlooms. Response on lack of awareness on the existing schemes, trainings and other enablers is more than 65% and beyond for each of the listed items; in fact, for 9 out of the 13 listed schemes, awareness levels was below 15%. Having said that, the highest awareness have been recorded against initiatives like housing scheme (33.1%), design training (25.5%), , and common facility centre/ calendaring machine (22.4%) and handloom mark (22.4%) (Refer Figure 3.11).

A very small section of weavers who are aware of individual schemes designed for their benefit have gone on to benefit from the same. It is interesting to note that for all schemes, benefitted households from those who are aware range from 15% to 56%. Schemes which led to lowest benefits are schemes related to Common Facility Centre/ Calendaring Machine (15%) and; Housing scheme (16.3%); while the highest benefits were accrued for the scheme related to Skill upgradation. But given that awareness itself is below 15% in case of 9 out of the 13 schemes listed, it can be concluded that if awareness can be raised, the handloom weavers community could utilise the benefits for economic gains.

### 3.5.3 Support required by weaver households

Weavers have also been asked to share their views on the nature of support that they require in carrying out their activities and realise a sustainable living. A bucket list of nine activities that could support an allied worker to better perform his/her tasks are presented as a prompt. The following Figure 3.12 presents the findings.

Overall, it is quite apparent that most of the weaver families can clearly elucidate their support requirements. Most (60%) need raw material support. All other forms of support, including training to technology upgrades to marketing support, is mentioned by 51-58% of the households that have participated in this survey. Assam has the highest number of households who have asked for support which shows the dominance of the weaving tradition and the desire to keep it going.

### 3.5.4 Availability of Aadhar Card

Out of the total of 26,73,891 weavers enumerated as part of this Census, only 15,16,382 (or 56.7%) have been issued Aadhar cards. This is a significantly low number, possibly because issuing of Aadhar cards in Assam and Meghalaya started only in March 2018 (border sensitivity and illegal immigration issues). If we remove these two States from the overall aggregate, then Aadhar penetration among weavers stands at 96.7%. In the State of Assam, which accounts for nearly 1.10 lakhs weavers, Aadhar penetration at the time of the survey shows only 3.6%.

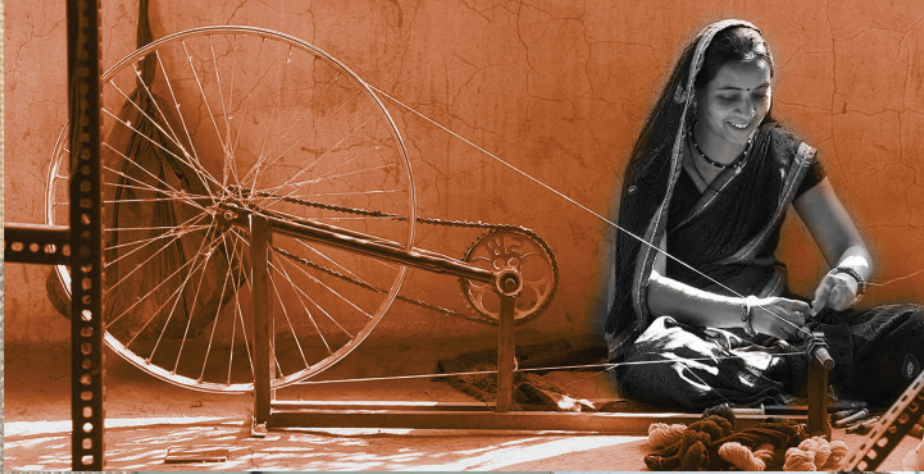
**Figure 3.12: Nature of support needed by weaver households (in %; base = 25,45,312)**











# Allied Workers



# Chapter 4

## Allied Workers

### 4.1 Introduction

Allied activities form a key input to complete a finished weaving product. For the purpose of this census, major allied activities have been categorised under pre-loom and post-loom activities. The pre-loom activities consist of winding, warping, tying and dyeing, sizing, dyeing, loom setting and manual card punching. Only calendaring has been considered as a post loom activity. Till activities like winding and warping are not undertaken, a product or a fabric cannot be given its basic structure and shape. Further, activities like tying and dyeing help to provide a fabric with rich designs and colour while sizing provides strength to the fabric. New loom setting is just as much significant since this activity ensures that while weaving, there is no break in the pattern envisaged by the weaver. It is a time consuming activity but a very crucial aspect of the weaving process. Card punching also ensures that fabric patterns can be woven as planned by the weaver. The post loom activity of calendaring involves giving the product/fabric a smooth finish and appearance by removing all the dust or dirt particles.

An allied worker is someone who undertakes only pre-loom and/ or post-loom activities. Allied workers are found in both weaver households as well as in allied worker household. An allied household is one which does not have weavers or looms. In the Third Handloom Census, 3.91 lakhs allied worker households were covered. In the current census, a total of 5,99,527 allied households with 6,37,870 allied workers and 1,72,911 weaver households with 2,10,751 allied workers have been covered. Thus, a total of 8,48,621 allied workers have been reported,



of whom 82.2% live in rural areas. This chapter specifically looks at the characteristics of allied workers belonging to both weaver as well as allied worker households. In the chapter when reporting of data is at a combined base of weaver and allied households, it will be mentioned as handloom worker households. Goa and Sikkim have not reported any allied workers from weaver households.

### 4.2 Socio-demographic profile of Allied Workers

This section of the report seeks to present a profile of allied households by gender and age of the workers engaged in allied activities, their religious affiliations and social category, and the intensity of engagements from within a household in terms of average number of workers.

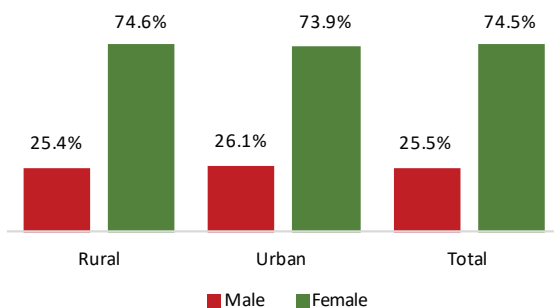
### 4.2.1 Intensity of engagement

A total of 8,48,621 allied workers have been covered under the Fourth All India Handloom Census, out of which 6,37,870 allied workers are working in 5,99,527 allied households, and 2,10,751 allied workers are working in 1,72,911 weaver households. This means, at an all-India level the average number of allied workers engaged per household in allied activities in the handloom sector is 1.09. There is no difference between urban and rural areas in this respect. However, average number of allied workers from allied households is 1.06 while average number of allied workers from weaver households is 1.21. There are State level variations that needs mentioning at the overall level. The highest average number of allied workers per handloom workers household is in Bihar at 1.42. This is followed by Odisha (1.41), Uttar Pradesh (1.29), Jharkhand (1.28) and Delhi (1.24).

### 4.2.2 Demographic Profile of Allied Workers

Across both urban and rural areas, the share of allied workers aged 14 – 18 years from allied households is only 3.8% whereas share of allied workers aged 14 – 18 years in weaver households is 9.4%. One observation that emerges from this survey is that the involvement of family members in the age range of 14 years to less than 18 years is very low among allied households. This perhaps indicates that moving forward, it will be a challenge to involve the next generation workers from such allied households to be actively involved in the pre-loom and post-loom activities.

Figure 4.1: Distribution of allied workers by gender (in %; base = 8,48,621)



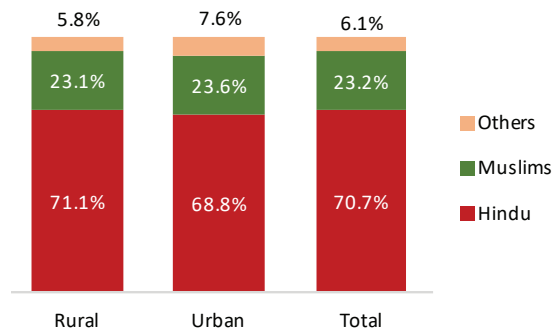
Overall, a higher number of females are involved in allied activities. In fact, female work force participation rate in allied activities in this sector is twice as much higher than their male counterpart. This trend is true for both urban and rural areas.

### 4.2.3 Social profile of allied workers

The social profile of allied worker households has been analysed on the basis of three key indicators, viz.

- Their religious affiliation;
- Their caste; and
- The last completed level of education of the workers themselves

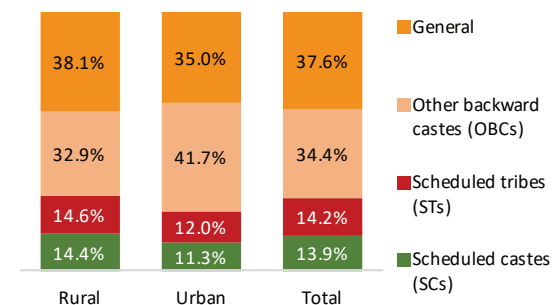
Figure 4.2: Distribution of allied workers in handloom worker households by religion (in %; base = 7,72,438)



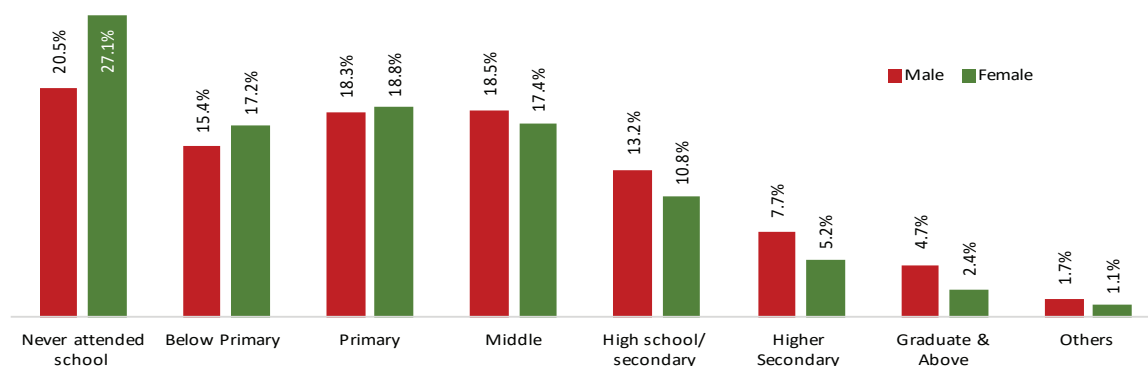
The following sections elaborate on the survey findings.

As depicted in the Figure 4.2, at an aggregate level the profiling reveals that higher percentage of handloom worker households covered in the census are of Hindu faith (70.7%) followed by Muslim households (23.2%). This trend is similar across urban and rural areas. However, Muslim

Figure 4.3: Distribution of allied worker in handloom workers households by caste (in %, base = 7,72,438)





**Figure 4.4: Gender-wise educational qualification of allied workers (in %; base = 8,48,621)**

allied workers from weaver households are at 26.9% compared to Muslim allied workers from allied households which are at 22.1%.

At an aggregate level, close to 37.6% of the allied workers belong to general caste/ Other households (refer Figure 4.3). Urban areas are dominated by those belonging to the OBC category. However, the survey reveals that for allied workers belonging to weaver households, at an overall level, OBC dominates (53%), followed by General (28.5%), SCs (9.7%) and STs (8.7%). For allied workers belonging to allied households, at an overall level, general category dominates (40.2%), followed by OBCs (29%) and SCs and STs both around 15%.

In terms of share of SC households within total handloom worker households, there are two (2) States which have recorded a percentage in excess of 20%, are West Bengal (32.2%) and Assam (22.7%).

Scheduled tribes constitute 8.6% of this country's population as per the 2011 population census. However, the share of ST households among all allied worker households as per the current Handloom Census is higher, at 14.2%.

Apart from the north-eastern States (excluding Assam) and Sikkim, where the share of ST households among all surveyed handloom worker households is expected to be highest in the country, some of the other States with a sizeable share of tribal communities in this sector include Bihar (59.4%), Haryana (19.2%), Jharkhand (17.9%), Jammu & Kashmir (17%) and Odisha (13.5%).

27.1% of the females engaged as allied workers in this sector have either not received any formal education or have not completed primary level (refer Figure 4.4). For male workers, this number is slightly lower, at 20.5%.

An examination of allied workers from allied households reveals that while 26.5% females allied workers have either not received any formal education or not completed primary as compared to male which is lower at 20.5%. Mostly female allied workers have completed up to high school (64.4%). Male allied workers, in general, are more educated.

Similarly, among allied workers from weaver households it was found that 28.5% female works and 16.7% of the male workers have

**Table 4.1: Completed level of education of allied workers across urban and rural areas**

		Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Above	Others
Allied Households	Rural	25.3%	16.4%	17.8%	19.1%	11.2%	8.2%	2.0%
	Urban	24.2%	16.4%	21.1%	16.8%	11.5%	9.9%	0.1%
Weaver Households	Rural	25.5%	18.9%	19.4%	14.8%	11.9%	9.3%	0.1%
	Urban	30.8%	10.9%	19.6%	13.5%	12.8%	12.4%	0.1%

(Allied workers from Allied Households %; base = 6,37,870; Allied workers from Weaver Households %; base=2,10,751)

either not received formal education or not completed primary.

In general it appears that female allied workers will have fewer opportunities to skill up using any formal training programs given their lack of basic education.

At this juncture it is worthwhile to look at the education level of allied workers from such households across urban and rural geographies.

As the above Table 4.1 indicates, allied workers among weaver households are far less educated.

### 4.3 Work engagement

This section of the report looks at the following key indicators that define terms of engagement, viz.

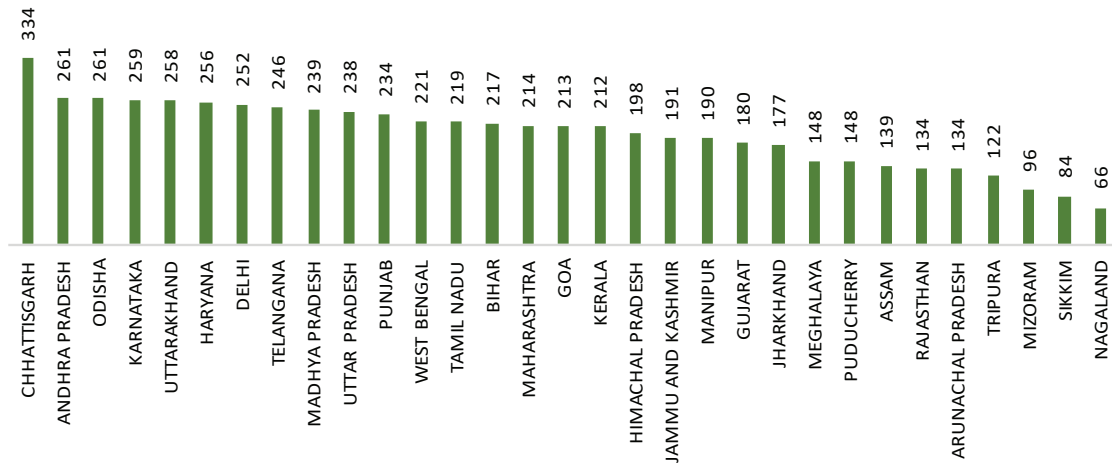
- Average number of days of engagement in a year;
- Engagement status, i.e. full or part time engagement; and
- Distribution by employer typology.

**Table 4.2: Average person days of engagement in past one year**

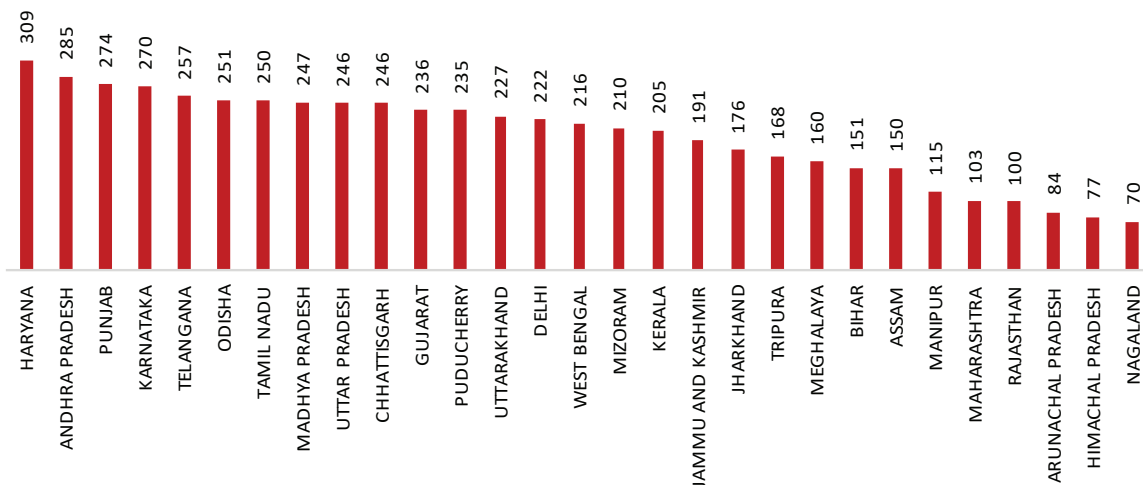
	Rural	Urban	Total
Allied Households	188	224	194
Weaver Households	235	250	238

(Allied workers from Allied Households %; base = 6,37,870; Allied workers from Weaver Households %; base=2,10,751)

**Figure 4.5: Average number of person days of work in different States for allied workers from allied households; (base = 6,37,870)**



**Figure 4.6: Average number of person days of work in different States for allied workers from weaver households; (base = 2,10,751)**





**Table 4.3: Status of engagement**

		Male		Female	
		Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time
Allied Households	Rural	54.6%	45.4%	52.0%	48.0%
	Urban	37.8%	62.2%	38.3%	61.7%
	Total	51.3%	48.7%	49.5%	50.5%
Weaver Households	Rural	85.8%	14.2%	83.7%	16.3%
	Urban	87.8%	12.2%	83.0%	17.0%
	Total	87.0%	13.0%	83.2%	16.8%

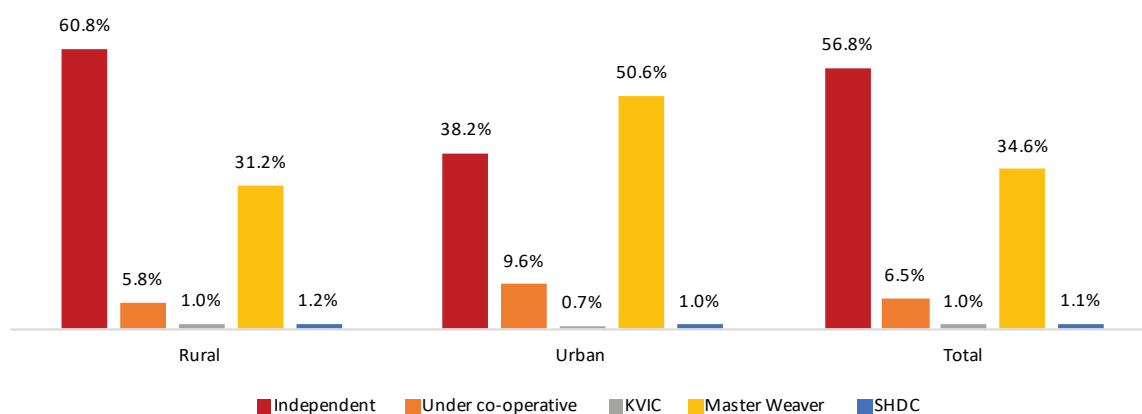
(Allied workers from Allied Households %; base = 6,37,870; Allied workers from Weaver Households %; base=2,10,751)

The person days of engagement per household has been arrived at by adding the total number of days of engagement by each allied worker in a household in the past one year. The average number of person days of engagement in allied activities by allied households are much lower than their weaver household counterparts (refer Table 4.2). This implies that they could be earning from other sources of employment. Engagement opportunities are more for workers residing in urban areas as against those in rural areas.

The top three States for allied workers, from allied households, with maximum average man days of work are Chhattisgarh (334), Andhra Pradesh (261) and Odisha (261); while for those belonging to weaver households are Haryana (309), Andhra Pradesh (285). And Punjab (274). Overall engagement in allied activities is of part time nature, more so among male workers. As the above table suggests (refer table 4.3), most male workers from allied households in rural

areas are engaged in this activity as a part time worker (54.6%) but the situation is reverse in urban areas where a higher proportion of male workers are engaged full time (62.2%). However, for female allied workers, full time engagement is predominant among allied households situated in urban areas. Full time participation among allied workers, in general, from weaver households is quite low.

Distribution of allied workers by employer typology throws up stark differences between urban and rural areas. First of all, nearly 2 in 3 workers in rural areas work independently, i.e. are self-employed. In fact, in urban areas nearly half of the allied workers work with master weavers, while this is only 31.2% in rural areas. Very few allied workers are engaged with SHDC or KVIC, though around 10% in urban areas do work with/for cooperative societies engaged in handloom activities. Here there is no difference between allied workers belonging to allied or weaver households. .

**Figure 4.7: Distribution of allied workers by employer typology (in %; base = 8,48,621)**





Non Households



# Chapter 5

## Non-households

### 5.1 Introduction

The bulk of the handloom sector is unorganised. However, there are lots of non-household establishments which also contribute to handloom production in many ways, be it in the form of providing space for weavers to place their looms, providing production opportunity even if weavers do not own looms, providing support in procuring materials, support like training, ideating on trends, etc. The Third Census had attempted to conduct the enumeration of these establishments but was unable to complete the process due to several factors including resistance from owners (explained in the Third Handloom Census Report). However, the Fourth Handloom Census has been successful in conducting the enumeration for non-households in totality. In the Fourth Handloom Census, non-household units are those which have a shed/ area and have looms/ weaving/ allied work being performed within that premises, and there is any type of signboard stating name of the entity and their primary affiliation/registration status is considered for enumeration.

The types of entities identified for enumeration are master weavers, co-operative societies, units run by Government/corporations, producer groups, private companies, and others. However, during both the pilot studies the experience has been that master weavers do not put up a board and usually tend to operate from their homes/ sheds or have the work distributed among their workers. Therefore, it is not feasible to identify them as a non-household unit on face value. Herein information on master weavers has been captured as households but with an inclusion criteria that individuals who not only engage workers (weavers and allied workers) but more than 50% of those workers are hired and are not other members of the master weavers'

household would qualify as master weavers. The analysis of findings for master weavers has been presented in Chapter 3: Weaver Households.

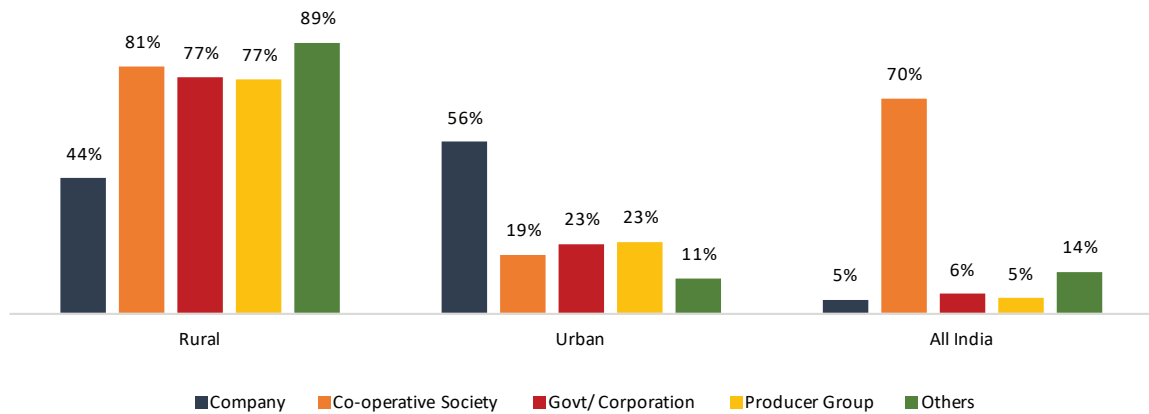
This chapter presents an analysis of the survey findings pertaining to non-households (co-operative societies, units being run by Government/ corporations, producer groups, companies and others).

### 5.2 Type of entity

A total of 5,457 units are covered under the Fourth Handloom Census. The majority (70.3%) are Co-operative societies followed by units run by Others (13.6%). The trend is very similar across urban and rural areas (refer Figure 5.1). In this Census, the State of Meghalaya has not reported any non-household unit. The five



**Figure 5.1:** Distribution of non-households across urban and rural by type (in %; base = 5,457)



biggest States in terms share of such units to the total count of 5,457 are Assam (31.3%), Tamil Nadu (14.7%), Nagaland (11.7%), Uttar Pradesh (7.9%) and Kerala (5.9%). Once again, in these five States, there is very little difference in distribution by typology between the rural and urban areas.

**5.3 Engagement of workers**

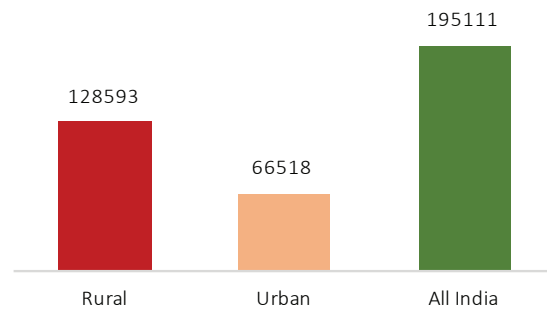
A total of 1,95,111 handloom workers are employed by these units. The average worker per unit is around 36. Rural workers constitute 65.9% of the workforce engaged in such units. The top States in terms of enumerated workforce in non-household units are Tamil Nadu (30.3%), Uttar Pradesh (22.1%), Kerala (10.4%), Haryana (6.4%) and Assam (5%).

**5.4 Looms**

An in-depth analysis of looms and their usage pattern has been shown in Chapter 6: Looms; in this section, we have presented a brief analysis of ownership and working status of looms in non-household units across urban and rural geographies.

As far as ownership is concerned, these 5,457 units account for 1,22,302 looms in all. However, not all the looms are owned by the unit/proprietor concerned. Premises of non-households are also used as production hubs where looms owned by weavers, were placed for their work, especially in case of cooperative societies.

**Figure 5.2:** Distribution of workers



The survey also looks at the working status of the looms that are owned by these non-household units. The data reveals that at an aggregate level, these looms are active (work is being performed using them).





Figure 5.3: Distribution of looms by working status

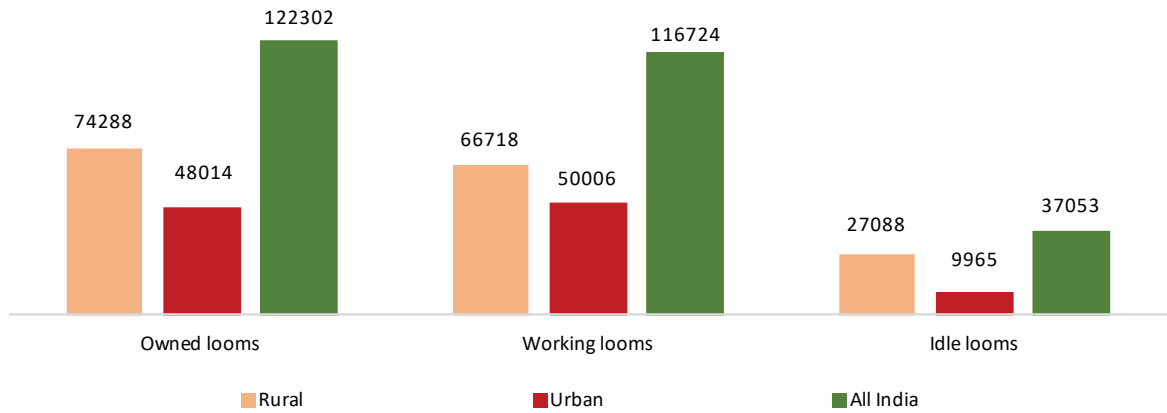
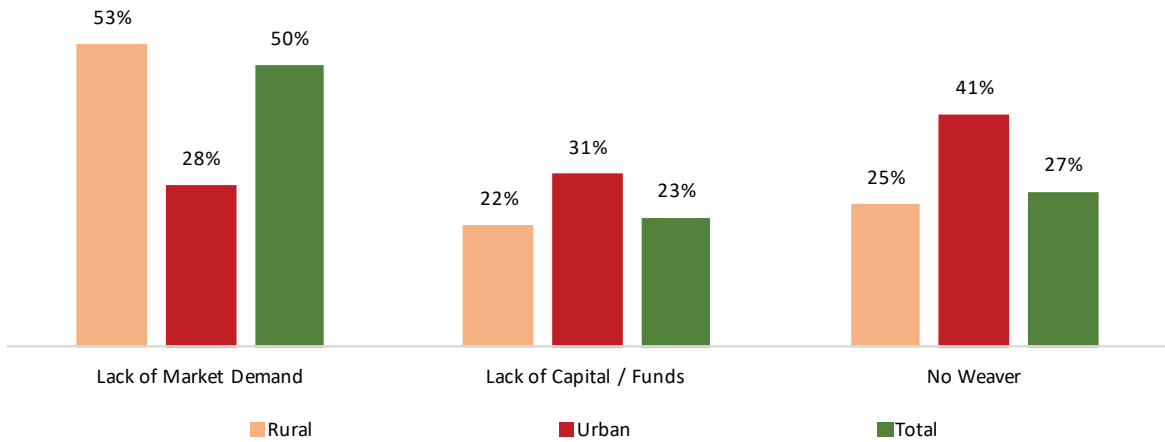


Figure 5.4: Reasons for Idle looms (in %, base=3,281)



Non-households can own looms that can be either be placed at their own premises or even at other places (say, weaver’s housheolds). These looms can be either working or idle looms. Also, working looms and idle looms can be owned/ placed by individual owners who use the unit’s premises as a resource centre-cum-workshed. In essence, the total number of looms located within the premises of non-household units are a little over 1.5 lakhs. Looms owned by non-household units but placed elsewhere have not be considered in this count to void any double counting.

Idle looms have been reported by 3,281 units out of the 5,457 non-household units. The major reasons for owned looms remaining idle are three, viz. lack of market demand (49.6%), non-availability of weavers (27.5%), and lack of capital/ funds (22.9%). Here we notice that in urban areas, the issue of non-availability of workers is a bigger issue (40.9%), while in rural areas the biggest issue is lack of market demand (53.2%).





# Looms



## Chapter 6

# Looms

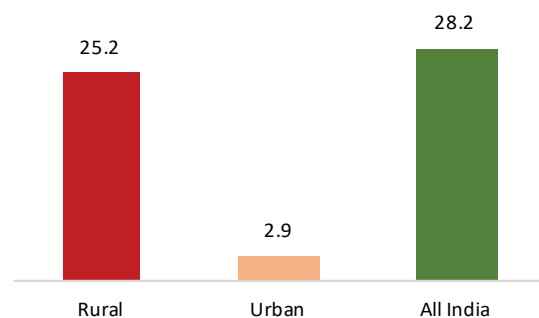
The process of weaving primarily constitutes interlacement of two sets of threads, viz. warp and weft, and the equipment which operates this interlacement is called 'loom'. At its rudimentary form, a handloom is made up of a stick or wooden frame for weaving but more often it is defined as a frame for weaving which is equipped with some wooden devices. In India various types of looms are traditionally in practice and they can be identified through the nature of cloth produced or the places of their origin. Some of the most common handlooms in India are the loin loom, pit loom, frame loom, Manipuri loom, Rajasthani loom, Kashmiri loom, etc.

Successive handlooms censuses have established that pit looms are the most widely used handlooms in India. Even today the finest varieties of fabrics with their beautiful designs and textures are produced on throw shuttle pit looms. These would typically include the famous 'brocades' of Varanasi, the 'Jamdanies' of Tanda, the 'Patola' Saris of Patan, the 'Himroos' of Aurangabad, to mention only a few. As the name implies, the loom stands over a pit and the process of picking is done by throwing the shuttle across the sley by hand.

Frame looms have come into existence due to certain advantages they have in weaving designed varieties with more than two treadles. These are also helpful in weaving fabric requiring mass production and are usually employed in manufacturing items on a large scale.

Throughout the States in the North East Region, weaving is an integral part of the culture, and the uniqueness about the weaving in this region is the use of the loin loom. It is also referred to as back-strap or body tension loom and is one of the oldest devices for weaving cloth. Mostly

Figure 6.1: Total owned looms (in lakhs)



made from bamboo, the loin looms are simple in construction and easy to use. They have neither permanent fixtures nor heavy frames and so are easily portable. Apart from these, the greatest advantage that lies with these looms is the unlimited scope that they offer for designing. Although this age old loom is a simple device, the products woven on it vary in texture, colour and design with every tribe has three or more distinctive cloths of its own.

Across India, 28.2 lakhs handlooms were reported in the Fourth All-India Handloom Census, out of which 25.2 lakhs were in rural areas and 2.9 lakhs were located in urban areas. Handlooms are mostly located in handloom weaver households (95.6%) which clearly signify that weaving on handlooms is primarily a household based activity.

As far as distribution of looms by typology is concerned, in rural India 41.7% of the looms are pit looms, 31.8% are frame looms, 15.3 % are loin looms while 11.2% are of all other types taken together. In urban areas, 53.1% are pit looms and 30.2% are frame looms. Loin looms are not as popular in urban areas, with less than 6% penetration.

**Table 6.1: Distribution of ownership of different types of looms across urban and rural India (in lakhs)**

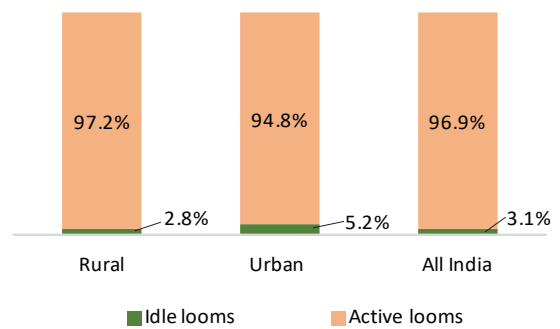
	Pit loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Frame looms	Loin looms	Other looms
Rural	7.13	3.40	2.69	5.33	3.88	2.83
Urban	1.02	0.56	0.22	0.67	0.18	0.32
Total	8.15	3.96	2.91	6.01	4.05	3.16

Weavers themselves primarily own pit looms (42.2%), followed by frame looms (31.5%). Non-households also have more pit looms (57%) than frame looms (32.5%). On the other hand, master weavers prefer frame looms (55%) over other types of looms. 67.3% of all pit looms are with Dobby/Jacquard. At the same time, only 32.6% of frame looms are with Dobby/Jacquard.

**Table 6.2: Ownership of looms by weaver typology (in lakhs)**

	Weaver households	Master weavers	Non households
Rural	24.37	0.15	0.74
Urban	2.48	0.01	0.48
Total	26.85	0.16	1.22

As a category, weavers-household units has the highest proportion of idle looms (17.6%);

**Figure 6.2: Distribution of looms by their active status by weaver households (in %; base = 25,45,312)**

followed by master weavers who have 5.3% idle looms. The primary reasons responsible for looms remaining idle are lack of capital/funds and inadequate market demand for handloom products.









# Production



# Chapter 7

## Production

### 7.1 Production of major fabrics

From the point of view of undertaking a Handloom Census, the count of handloom units across different States is intrinsically linked with the choice of which fabrics are to be considered 'major'. Since the count is very high in the North Eastern States and the States of West Bengal, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh, the fabrics produced in these States are counted as major fabrics. The present chapter thus presents production information on these major fabrics, as well as key fabrics being produced by the major handloom States. It is expected that this will then provide an understanding of the specialisation in terms of fabrics in different parts of the country. A distribution of the major fabrics being produced by households include:

Saree: 22.9% (being produced by approximately 6.83 lakhs weaver households)

Shawls, Mekhla Chadder, Loi, stole, scarf, muffler: 26.7% (being produced by approximately 7.97lakhs weaver households)

Angavastram, dhoti, sarong, lungi: 19.5% (being produced by approximately 5.80 lakhs weaver households)

Towel, napkin, duster, gamcha: 16.5% (being produced by approximately 4.91lakhs weaver households)

Durries, rugs, mats: 3.5% (being produced by approximately 1.01 lakhs weaver and allied worker households)

Dress material (Salwar, kameez, etc.), suiting, shirting, long cloth: 3.2% (being produced by approximately 0.95 lakhs weaver households)

Bedsheet, furnishings, blankets: 3.4% (being produced by approximately 1.01 lakhs weaver households)

All others, including surgical bandage: 4.3% (being produced by approximately 1.27 lakhs weaver households)

Not all major cloths are woven in every part of the country; in fact, apart from a few exceptions there are distinct specialisations to be found that are geographically localised. The following Table 7.1 will show that even though there are some States which, by virtue of their large weaver population, does account for sizeable portion of the production of several of these major fabrics, there is a distinct case to be made for region – specific specialisation in production.

**Table 7.1: Distribution of production of major fabrics – Top 5 States**

Major fabric	Major producing states	Share of overall production	Remarks
Saree	West Bengal	35.3%	The State of West Bengal dominates the saree production market but so does the North East (silk sarees from Assam and Tripura). In the south, saree production dominates in Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh. Together these 5 States account for 78.6% of the handloom saree production in the country.
	Tamil Nadu	15.6%	
	Andhra Pradesh	13%	
	Assam	7.8%	
	Tripura	7%	

Major fabric	Major producing states	Share of overall production	Remarks
Shawls, Mekhla Chadder, Loi, stole, scarf, muffler	Assam	77.4%	The single State of Assam accounts for the bulk of the production of shawls (etc.).
	Manipur	4.9%	
	Arunachal Pradesh	4.6%	
	Nagaland	3.7%	
	Meghalaya	2.3%	
Angavastram, dhoti, sarong, lungi	Assam	42.6%	Four north eastern States, led by Assam's Angavastram (an integral element in the traditional worship at the Kamakhya temple, account for 78.5% of the production of these major fabrics. The only other State with a sizeable production is Tamil Nadu which is a major Angavastram producing State.
	Manipur	19.1%	
	Tripura	11.1%	
	Arunachal Pradesh	5.7%	
	Tamil Nadu	4.1%	
Towel, napkin, duster, gamcha	Assam	72.4%	Two States completely dominate the production of towels, cloth napkins and dusters, Assam and West Bengal. Together they account for 84.4% of the production in the country.
	West Bengal	12%	
	Manipur	4.2%	
	Meghalaya	2.9%	
	Tripura	2.2%	
Durries, rugs, mats	Uttar Pradesh	46.8%	The production of rugs, mats and carpets is dominated by Uttar Pradesh but there are other major producing States spread across north and east India, from durries in Haryana to rugs and floor mats (paposh) in Assam and Bengal.
	Assam	12.7%	
	Haryana	9.4%	
	Uttarakhand	4.5%	
	Himachal Pradesh	4.5%	
Dress material (Salwar, kameez, etc.), suiting, shirting, long cloth	Assam	23.6%	The production of dress materials is more widely spread than most other major fabrics, even though close to 54% of the production continues to come from the north eastern States. Chhattisgarh and Andhra Pradesh are also significant producers.
	Manipur	17.3%	
	Tripura	13.2%	
	Chhattisgarh	9.7%	
	Andhra Pradesh	5.6%	
Bedsheet, furnishings, blankets	Assam	26.8%	By virtue of having the largest number of looms and weavers, Assam again dominates as the largest handloom based home décor production. However, nearly 27% of the overall production also comes from the two south Indian States of Tamil Nadu and Karnataka. Uttar Pradesh is also a major producer in this segment.
	Tamil Nadu	20.1%	
	Manipur	14.5%	
	Uttar Pradesh	7.1%	
	Karnataka	7%	
All others, including surgical bandage	Assam	27.5%	5 States totally account for 74.3% of the all other handloom fabrics including bandages, with Assam and West Bengal alone accounting for 46.8% of the country's production.
	West Bengal	19.3%	
	Manipur	13.1%	
	Tamil Nadu	10.2%	
	Uttar Pradesh	4.2%	



## 7.2 Usage of different types of yarns

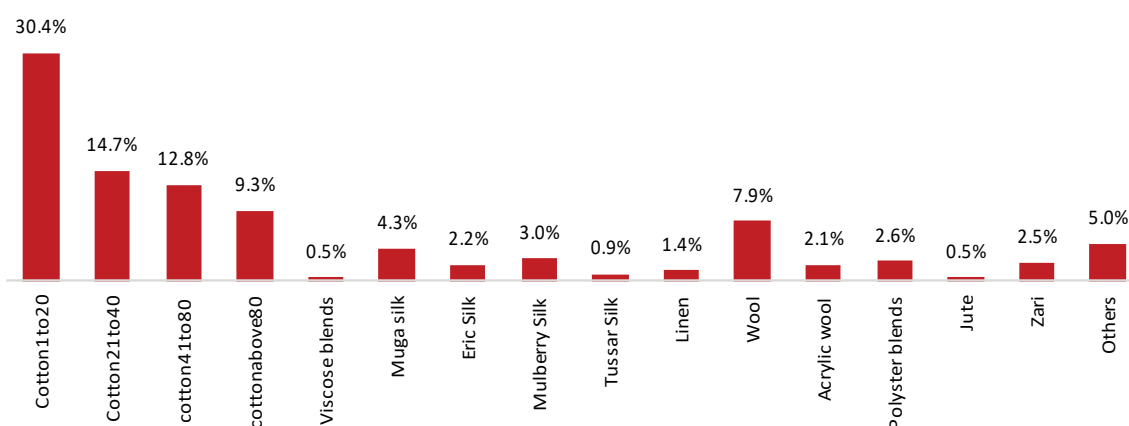
At an aggregate level (refer Figure 7.1), the Fourth Handloom Census reveals that in terms of preference, the largest yarn type used by handloom weavers in India is Cotton 1 to 20, which is being used by 30.4% of all weavers and allied workers. This is followed by Cotton (21-80) which is being used by 27.5% of the handloom workers; and this is followed by Cotton (>80), which is being used by 9.3% of the workers.

Among the more exclusive silk blends, the most popular yarn is Muga silk (being used by 4.3% of workers), followed by Eri silk (used by 2.2%

of the workers). Wool is being used by close to 7.9% of the workers. More exclusive yarns like Acrylic wool and Zari are individually being used by a bit more than 2% of the weavers and allied workers as market for fabrics made from these raw materials are niche. There is a market in India and abroad for fabrics made out of linen (1.4%) and polyester blends (2.6%) and this demand has ensured that both yarns types are being used by weavers/allied workers.

The following Table 7.2 presents an overview of the yarn usage across the country by looking at the top three user States (by proportion of total weavers and allied workers) by yarn type.

**Figure 7.1:** Distribution of yarns by their usage by handloom worker households (in %; base = 31,44,839)



NB: Total will exceed 100 as individual weavers could be using more than one primary yarn

**Table 7.2:** Distribution of Yarn usage – Top 3 States

Cotton 1 to 20	Assam (57.7%), West Bengal (10.9%), Tripura (7.5%)
Cotton 21 to 40	Assam (46.9%), West Bengal (17.2%), Uttar Pradesh (8.8%)
Cotton 41 to 80	Assam (51.4%), West Bengal (14.2%), Arunachal Pradesh (8.7%)
Cotton above 80	Assam (37.4%), West Bengal (31.8%), Tamil Nadu (9.3%)
Viscose blends	Assam (38.7%), Tamil Nadu (21.2%), West Bengal (19.9%)
Muga silk	Assam (30.6%), Manipur (28.7%), West Bengal (14.1%)
Eri Silk	Assam (48.4%), Manipur (10.4%), Andhra Pradesh (9.2%)
Mulberry Silk	Andhra Pradesh (35%), Tamil Nadu (20.6%), Telangana (8.9%)
Tussar Silk	West Bengal (27.8%), Assam (19.9%), Jharkhand (12.7%)
Linen	Assam (76.8%), Meghalaya (6.3%), West Bengal (4.9%)
Wool	Assam (43.5%), Manipur (11.6%), West Bengal (7.4%)
Acrylic wool	Manipur (54.3%), Assam (20.2%), Mizoram (9.8%)
Polyester blends	Assam (58.5%), Manipur (14.9%), Nagaland (7.5%)
Jute	West Bengal (49.7%), Uttar Pradesh (13.7%), Assam (10.2%)
Zari	Andhra Pradesh (33.4%), West Bengal (20.2%), Uttar Pradesh (8.8%)

### 7.3 Source of raw materials

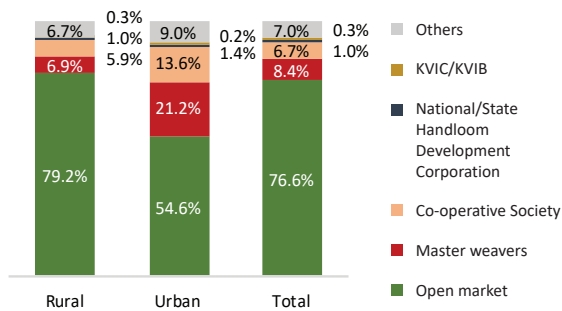
This section looks at source of procurement of various raw materials by weavers and allied workers. The input materials that have been considered includes hank yarn, dyes and chemicals, and dyed yarn.

#### 7.3.1 Sourcing of hank yarn

In the textile sector, a hank is a coiled or wrapped unit of yarn or twine. This is often the best form for use with hand looms, compared to the cone form needed for power looms. Hanks come in varying lengths depending on the type of material and the manufacturer.

At an aggregate level, 3 out of 4 weavers/allied workers source hank yarn from the open market. This is certainly the case in rural India but weavers situated in urban areas have other prominent sources as well, viz. from master weavers (21.2%) and from cooperative societies (13.6%).

**Figure 7.2: Sourcing of hank yarn by handloom worker households (in %; base = 31,44,839)**



#### 7.3.2 Sourcing of dyes and chemicals

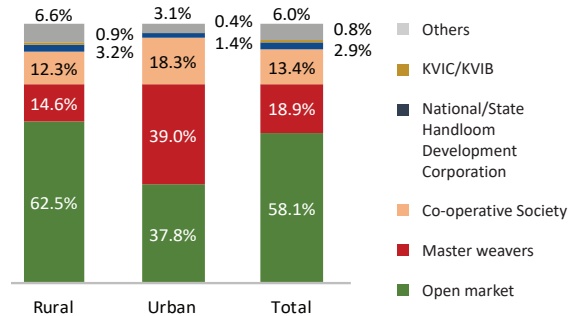
Dyeing is one of the most important value addition processes in the handloom sector. The dyeing process is either carried out by the yarn trader before selling the yarn or on fabric by weaver. At the cluster, i.e. local level, 60% of the yarn is sold in the grey (kora) form and about 40% is dyed before selling.

The handloom sector consumes a variety of dyes and chemicals. These dyes and chemicals are sourced mainly from the States of Gujarat and Maharashtra by the wholesaling agents and these in turn are distributed to the handloom sector (the dyeing units) either directly by the

wholesalers or through dealers located near the handloom units. The main classes of dyes that are consumed in this sector for processing primarily the cotton fabrics are Vats, Napthols, Bases, Reactives, Directs and Sulphur Black. Very limited number of purely organic dyes is sometimes used like Organic Blue but they are not much popular due to their high price and less availability and suitability. However, in recent years, there has been a shift in interest towards dyes produced from natural objects like fruits, flowers and vegetables.

The survey data reveals that at an aggregate level, for the sourcing of dyes and chemicals it is nearly 6 out of 10 buy from the open market, while 18.9% procure the same from master weavers and 13.4%, from cooperative societies. Procuring dyes and chemicals from master weavers is at 39% in urban areas but not so much among rural weavers (refer Figure 7.3).

**Figure 7.3: Sourcing of dyes and chemicals by handloom worker households (in %; base = 31,44,839)**



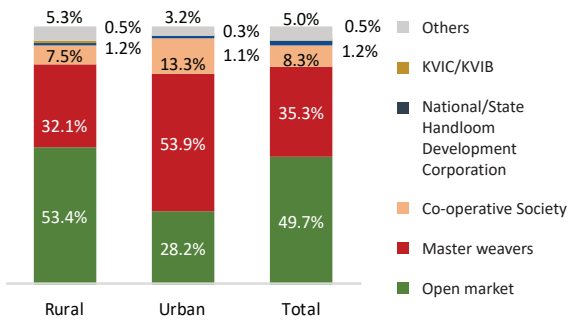
#### 7.3.3 Sourcing of dyed yarn

Yarn dyed fabric is woven from material that has already been dyed, while piece dyed is coloured after the fabric has been woven. So a dyed yarn would refer to yarn that was dyed before the product was woven. Dyeing is the application of dyes or pigments on textile materials such as fibres, yarns, and fabrics with the objective of achieving colour with desired fastness. Dyeing is normally done in a special solution containing dyes and particular chemical material.

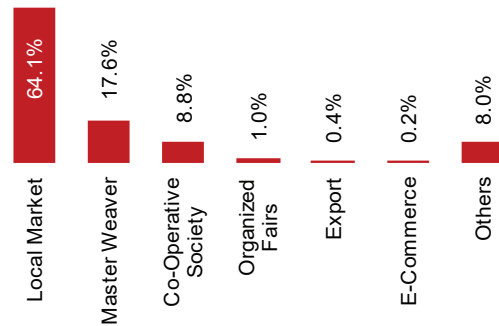
The survey data reveals that at an overall level, open market sources dominate 50% of all purchases made by handloom workers.



**Figure 7.4: Sourcing of dyed yarn by handloom worker households (in %; base = 31,44,839)**



**Figure 7.5: Source of sales by handloom households (in %; base = 31,44,839)**



However, in rural areas, it is slightly higher and purchases made from open market are at 53.4%. While 35.3% of all handloom workers purchase their dyed yarn from master weavers, 32.1% of the weavers/allied workers in rural India buy dyed yarn from master weavers, but this is major at 53.9% in urban areas.

Therefore, it may be concluded that by and large raw material purchase happens through the open market and master weavers, certainly so in rural areas where the bulk of the weavers live.

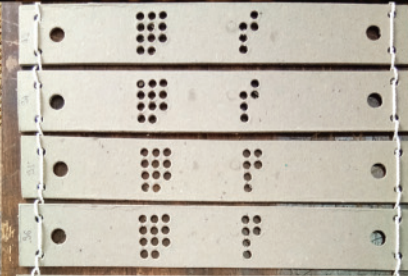
#### 7.4 Source of sales

A total 31,44,839 weaver and allied worker households have been enumerated as part of this Census exercise. Out of these 64.1% sell their produce in the local market making this the most-used marketing method for the weavers/allied workers of this country. 17.6% sell their products to the master weavers to whom they are affiliated and from whom they source orders as well as raw materials. About 8.8% of the

produce are sold through cooperative societies (refer Figure 7.5). But use of organised fairs, e-commerce portals, or exports, is yet to become popular among the direct manufacturers. It seems that the benefits of using the web for greater outreach or representation and visibility on organised fairs have really benefitted the people who source the products from the primary producers and therefore reap the benefits of the inflated margin money.

Here it may be noted that weavers and allied households located in our towns and cities have greater access to a captured market provided by the master weavers who engage individual families as contractual job workers. In the urban context, 39.8% of the sales happen in local markets followed by 35.3% to Master weavers. However, in the rural areas, 67.5% is sold in the local market followed by only 15.1% to master weavers. In essence, selling back produce to master weavers is not a sale but rather, a fulfilment of an order.





# Annexure



# Annexure I

## Census Approach and Methodology

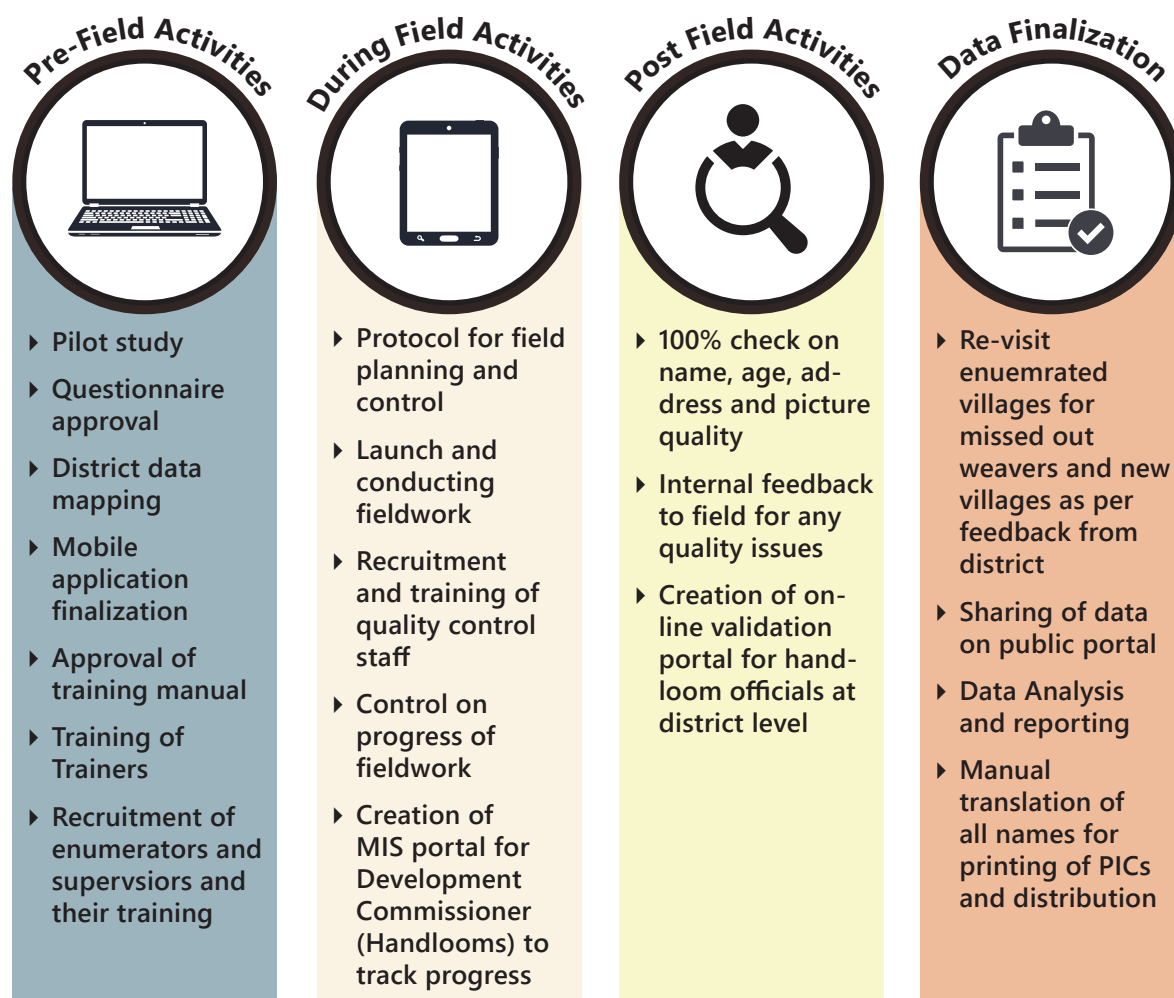
### A.1 Introduction

The present chapter describes in detail the overall approach adopted by KDMSL for delivering the Fourth Handloom Census, including activities related to planning and preparation, and all protocols adopted for field operations, quality control and validations of data. It will be evident in the forthcoming sections that this process of conducting a census not only involved survey personnel on the ground, but also many other stakeholders including handloom/ textiles

related officials at district/ State and central levels, many of whom contributed their time and expertise towards successful completion of this exercise. Due diligence was followed at all stages to ensure that the unit level data can be shared in the public domain (barring contact details, socio-economic status, photographs, and financial status) for beneficiaries to check their inclusion.

The following diagram provides an outline of the overall process followed for this project. The

**Figure A1: Process flow**



process flow has been further broken down into a four stages of activities performed at different stages of the project. All elaboration of each activity has been taken up in later sections.

### A.1.1 Pre-field activities

At the very outset, the Office of the Development Commissioner (Handlooms) had set up an Advisory Committee to oversee the launch of this project. This consisted of officials from the central department and also from major handloom States, representatives from Ministry of Labour and Employment, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, National Sample Survey Office and Crafts Council of India, and senior staff representing the KDMSL project team. This Committee provided guidance on all the concepts and definitions and deliberated on the pilot exercises. When examining the definitions, for comparability it was decided by the Committee that two key definitions would be kept the same from the previous Census, viz.:

- 1) Any person who has engaged in weaving and allied activities in the last one year was to be enumerated
- 2) Any village where there was less than 5 weaver households will not to be visited

### *Questionnaire approval, pilot study, and approval of training manual*

The Advisory Committee had ensured that all sections (and questions within sections) across the household and non-households questionnaires<sup>1</sup> were very robust and comprehensive. For example, definitions for inclusions of non-household, master weavers, intricacy of weaves, consolidation of fabrics, extension of number of yarns, updation of sources for sales and inputs were all incorporated. Pilot testing was conducted in Hyderabad and New Delhi to get a first-hand feedback on the ease of understanding at the level of the respondent, length of interview, and improvisations required.

The final approved questionnaires (household and non-household) had taken into account all of this feedback. Further, the questionnaires were used as the basis for designing the field operations manual training. Definitions used in

the manual were taken from several sources, including the Socio Economic Caste Census manual, Third All India Handloom Census, and from the Advisory Committee for new terms that were being introduced for the first time in this census. This training manual included a lot of pictorial evidence which were used as prompts by enumerators to help respondents identify various allied activities, including type of weaves (for gauging intricacy of work), etc. This was done to maximize field level accuracy of data inputs. These pictures were uploaded into the data capture application and appeared as information icons for ease of access during the interview.

### *District data mapping and Mobile application finalization*

During the application design, it was mandatory to load all the codes for villages, blocks, districts and States at the backend. While the starting point was the list of all villages covered during the third census, an entire State's district and village wise data had to be updated as the field agency did not know which additional villages would be covered over and above the list from the third census. While the master list was taken from the Primary Census Abstract (Census 2011), it was also cross checked with data from [www.lgdirectory.gov.in](http://www.lgdirectory.gov.in) to take into account district re-alignment. Since the last census was conducted in 2010-11, a total of 14 States had undergone re-alignment of districts and hence, accurate village re-assignment was required. These States were Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Punjab, Telangana, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

In addition to English, the questionnaires were translated in 10 regional languages. All vernacular versions were beta tested from start to finish in the app to ensure that records were being saved. The entire backend was checked thoroughly and all glitches addressed before approval for launch of the application.

There were certain questions for which information buttons were embedded along with the query in the application. This was done to allow enumerators to use visual aids to elicit accurate responses. There were 7 information buttons which were developed:

<sup>1</sup> Refer Chapter 2: Basic Concepts and Definitions – Handloom Census 2019-20



Figure A2: Pictures from the Training Manual

### Allied Activities - Pre Loom & Post loom

Dyeing



Tying & Dyeing



Sizing



Winding



Warping



Loom Setting



Manual Card Punching



Calendering

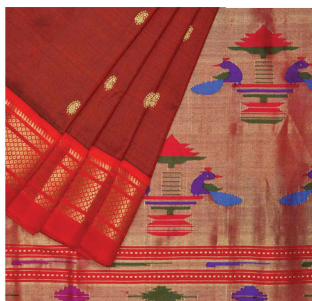


### Intricacy of Work

Double Ikat



Paithani



Jamdani



Kani Shawl



Brocade



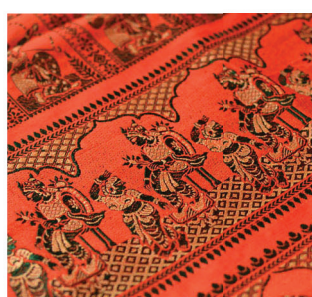
Patola



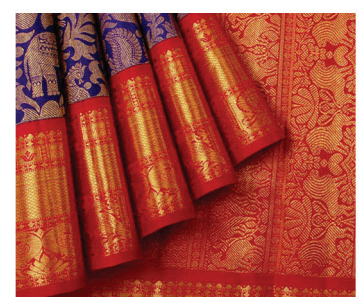
Tanchoi



Baluchari



Kanjivaram



- Allied activities like Pre-Loom/ Post-Loom
- Sample cards of Weaver's Health Insurance Scheme
- Loom types and Dobby and Jacquard
- Fabrics
- Yarns like cotton yarn count, zari, linen, Muga silk, Mulberry silk, Tussar silk and Eri silk. It also had definitions of Viscose, Polyester and Acrylic wool
- Intricacy of weaves
- Handloom Mark (symbol)

Hereunder we have presented a few selective snapshots of the mobile application used to collect information from weavers and allied workers during the Fourth Handloom Census.

### Training of trainers

A Training of the Trainers (ToT) session was organized by the survey agency to train around 90 staff across Kolkata, Hyderabad and New Delhi, following which the app-based questionnaire in major regional languages was tested by these people before it was released for fieldwork launch. The attendees of the ToT formed the backbone of the project throughout its duration, handling State level recruitment, training, micro-planning and routing, field operations, and interaction with State and district handloom officials.

### Recruitment of enumerators and supervisors

**and their training:** Following the ToT, recruitment of enumerators was carried out at district levels in each State. It was ensured that all enumerators were locally recruited so that they can carry out survey work in their own districts. Without exception all enumerators were at least Class XII pass outs, were well versed in operation of a smartphone, and owned a 5.1 inch mobile phone (minimum dimension) with Android features and camera. During these State level trainings, not only were all the concepts explained, but all enumerators had to practice on the application to familiarize themselves on data sync, back buttons and information buttons. During the initial days of fieldwork in all States, team supervisors accompanied the enumerators to ensure comprehension and accuracy of administration of the survey protocols. It may also be noted that because fieldwork spanned more than a year, there was attrition among the field force (both supervisory and enumerator level). To overcome this challenge, continuous recruitment and district level trainings had to be ensured. For every 10 enumerators, 1 supervisor was assigned.

A major reason for fresh recruitment at field level was because by the time district level online validation happened and missing weaver/ allied worker data was provided by the district administration, some of enumerators had moved on to other assignments. Hence,

Figure A3: Mobile app screenshots

The figure displays three screenshots of a mobile application interface for the Handloom Census. The first screenshot shows the 'Screening Schedule' screen with a form for 'Name of the Respondent' and a question about handloom engagement. The second screenshot shows the 'Household Schedule' screen with 'Section 1' containing questions 1.1 to 1.6. The third screenshot shows the 'Household Schedule' screen with questions 1.7 to 1.9, including Aadhaar photo capture and Aadhaar number entry.



new teams in many districts had to be recruited for undertaking the mop-up exercise. Further, in Assam and Manipur, which saw devastating floods in 2017, fieldwork had to be stopped for a couple of months leading to attrition.

**A.1.2 During Field Activities**

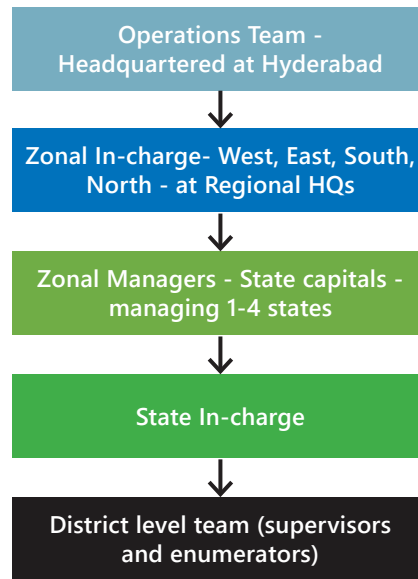
**Operations management:** In addition to the list of villages enumerated during the Third Handloom Census, at the start of the project all the State handloom departments were also asked to share updated data on weaver locations. This gave an estimate of the number of villages/ workers that would be needed to be enumerated and this was the basis for field planning, including number of field manpower to be deployed for data collection and quality control.

The fieldwork for the Fourth Handloom census was formally launched on the third week of April 2017 in the States of Karnataka, Telangana, Odisha and Uttar Pradesh. It was gradually rolled out to all other States in phases. This ensured identification and treatment of any technical glitches within a manageable timeframe. While the central operations node was based out of Hyderabad, the coordination of the fieldwork followed a decentralised model for better control. Given below is the field management hierarchy that was established within KDMSL.

During the course of this survey, the survey agency had deployed:

- 100 team members (research, operations, analytics, and support functions)

**Figure A4: Field management hierarchy**



- 14,510 field enumerators
- 902 field supervisors

**A.1.3 Post Field Activities**

*Accuracy check and feedback to field teams*

Quality control (QC) for the entire project was centrally controlled from Hyderabad. The devised QC protocol included 100% checking of name spelling, age, address, and quality of pictures taken based on Aadhar/ Voter ID card. For this, a 246-member team was recruited and trained at the back end.

While this has been categorised as a post field

**Figure A5: MIS portal screenshot**

SNO	STATENAME	HOUSEHOLDS	WEAVERS	ALLIEDS	NONHOUSEHOLDS
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	106147	113248	49621	233
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	16157	16038	144	0
3	ASSAM	654963	569544	100372	1684
4	BIHAR	10887	13669	12841	18
5	CHHATTISGARH	3232	3004	1267	12
6	DELHI	3179	2455	1081	43
7	GUJARAT	5688	5908	145	4
8	HARYANA	27215	14443	12964	18
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	7218	7012	287	10
10	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	12588	7354	5413	0

activity, in essence this was run simultaneous to the fieldwork activity in order to avoid backlog. Surveys with a very short interview time (time and duration of interview was tracked through the app) were flagged and such details were shared with the State teams. Cases with photo mismatch/ quality issues were sent back to the field for re-administration as the quality of Photo Identity Cards or Pehchan cards were dependent on picture quality taken during the census.

Local language translations of names of weavers and allied workers were checked judiciously as PICs were printed in the vernacular. This process also ensured the following:

- Geotag is verified

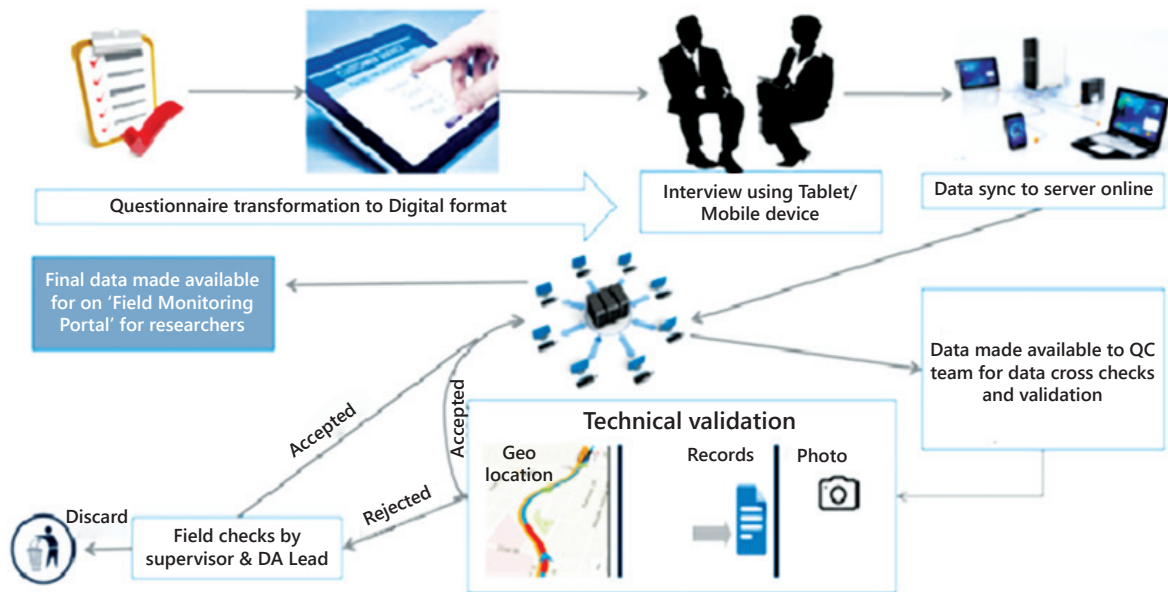
- Interview time and other check points validated
- Cropping of Weaver/Allied Photo to the specified sized for Photo ID card purpose

Further, various anomaly detection checks were run, by using algorithms, to read data trends. The following exhibit provides an overview of the 100% Quality Check Process for all respondents, weavers and allied workers.

*Creation of MIS portal for Development Commissioner (Handlooms) to track progress and Online Validation portal*

Given the pan-India scope of this exercise, it was imperative for multiple stakeholders, especially Development Commissioner (Handlooms) and various State Governments, to keep a track of

**Figure A6: Quality Check Process**



**Figure A7: Samples from the Online Validation Portal**

KEEP GROWING

Sub District Wise Counts						
S.NO	SUB DISTRICT	HOUSEHOLDS	WEAVERS	ALLIEDS	NON-HOUSEHOLDS	
1	Bachannapet	345	264	364		0
2	Chilipoor	2	0	4		0
3	Devarupputa	159	166	131		1
4	Shanpur (Stn.)	12	12	5		0
5	Gundala	88	46	120		1
6	Jangaon	1061	814	1033		0
7	Lingalaghanpur	154	99	204		0
8	Palakurthy	15	0	30		0
9	Raghunathpally	12	13	4		0
10	Thangoppula	30	30	26		0
<b>Total</b>		<b>1878</b>	<b>1444</b>	<b>1921</b>		<b>2</b>



the progress of enumeration right down to the district level, which included knowing the count of households, weavers, allied workers and non-households. To facilitate this process, a real-time and online MIS structure was created. After quality control from our end, the information was shared with the district officials for their review. A step-by-step process manual using screenshots was shared with all the 537 district level officers in advance to aid in this process of validation.

#### A.1.4 Data Finalization

##### *Re-visits as per feedback from districts*

As per the quality control protocol, if missing lists were provided by the district officers, such households were only enumerated by the survey agency if they fulfilled the criteria for enumeration. Review by district level officers also helped in identifying if any villages/ urban clusters had been missed out.

Once the districts had completed the online validation, the entire survey data for each State was shared with respective State Handloom Departments to cross-check data points so that any correction could be carried out within the overall fieldwork period.

##### *Sharing of data on public portal*

Once any State had completed online validation, advertisement released in the State level that the weaver/ allied worker data would be available for public verification for a period of one month. Any households with at least one weaver/ allied worker could visit the portal on their own or visit

their nearest District Handloom Office and with the help of their name and/ or mobile number, could use the portal to verify whether they were included or excluded. If they could locate their name, they could further verify all the other data fields that were collected from them at the time of the survey, except information related to their caste, religion, photographs, Aadhar number and financial details, which were not released for public viewing. For those, who could not trace their names, the established protocol was that they could either inform the survey agency directly through the portal or approach the nearest district handloom/ Weaver Service Centers (WSCs) offices whose details were available on the website. Such people had to furnish the following for survey agency to approach them for enumeration:

- 1) Name
- 2) Address
- 3) Mobile number

For this round of re-enumeration, the following process was followed:

- 1) The physical list of all household IDs and names of chief respondents, mobile numbers and addresses were carried by the enumerators when they visited a village which had raised inclusion requests
- 2) When the claimant was contacted and if their household could be located in the re-enumerated list, only the claimant's details were added to that household ID. Since, surveyors had visited each village for a maximum of 2-4 days during any round of

Figure A8: Public Portal for Data Verification

**HANDLOOM WEAVER INFORMATION SYSTEM**  
OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER (HANDLOOMS)  
**MINISTRY OF TEXTILES**  
UDYOG BHAVAN, NEW DELHI - 110 107

Handloomcensus 2017

State:  District:   
Sub District/Taluka:  Village:   
Full Name:  Mobile Number:

In case you do not find your name in the list about the following 3 options:

1. By Submitting your request online. [Click Here to Submit Details](#)
2. By contacting your nearest State Handloom / DIC office.
3. By contacting your nearest Weaver Service Centre.

**Weaver or Allied Worker Details**

State: KARNATAKA Sub District/ Taluka: Bangalore (M Corp.)  
District: Bangalore Village / Town Name: Audugodi

Type of Worker: --Select--  
Full Name: --Select--  
Allied Worker  
Weaver

Address:   
Mobile No:   
Aadhaar No:

enumeration, there was a distinct possibility that some household members were left out even though their family had been enumerated. Hence, such requests were realistic

- 3) However, if the claimant's household was never enumerated, then a new household ID was created and their entire family interview was taken provided they met the basic criteria for enumeration.

Despite such a multi-layered approach, the survey agency acknowledges that there could be still be instances of the census having left out weavers/ allied workers. However, it must be taken into consideration that these exclusions were despite the best efforts by everyone.

### *Printing and distribution of PICs*

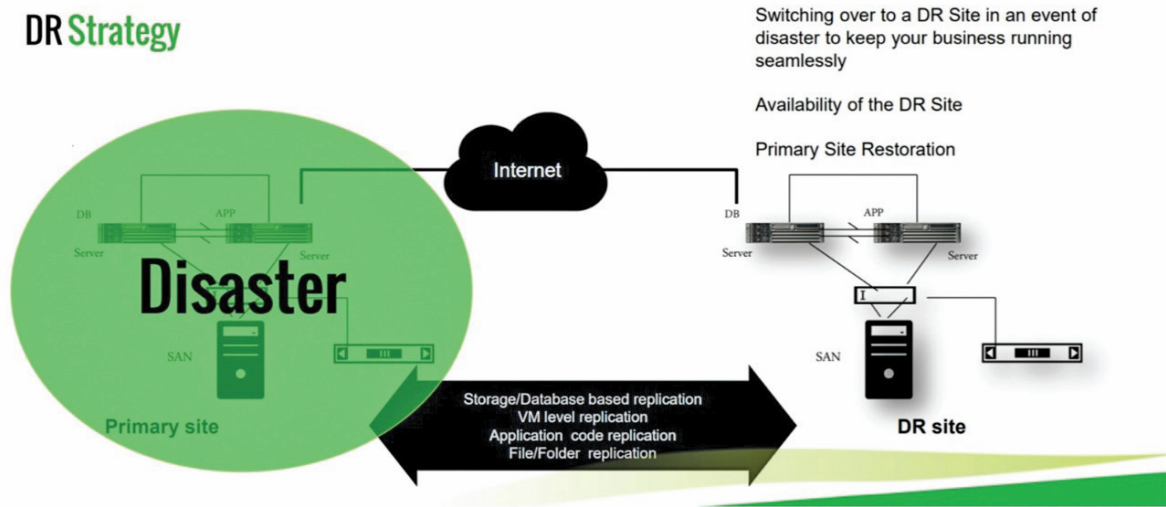
The design format of the PICs or Pehchan cards was approved by the Ministry. Two colour codes were used to distinguish between weavers' and allied workers' PICs. These were printed (in local language) by the survey agency and sent to district levels. Recruitment of delivery personnel for doorstep delivery was based on quantum of cards for all the villages covered under a district.

### **A.2 Data backup process**

Another key backend feature was to ensure safety, backup and a robust data retrieval plan for this project. Given the large volume of data that was collected and processed (cloud storage space of over 4 TB), it was of utmost importance



**Figure A9: Data Backup Process**



that a robust disaster management protocol and data backup process was established. Daily database backup was maintained with sync to remote location. The survey agency also had a Standby Server in remote location for ensuring quick disaster recovery. The Production environment provided resilience for any failures of hardware and it was hosted in a tier four datacentres located within India. It included expandable cloud to manage scale, remote backups for manage disaster recovery and SAN Storage to make sure that the data storage was highly available. The data storage and retrieval was given maximum optimization as per the project requirement.

**A.3 Challenges related to the census execution**

This section summarises the challenges faced by the survey agency at various stages of execution, including access to conduct interviews, and the IT systems that had to be put in place for risk management.

Some key field challenges that were faced across the country:

1) Difficult logistics and travel connectivity in almost all the Himalayan States. It took a few hours to reach the remote villages from the district headquarters. Even when

survey was completed in a village cluster, sometimes enumerators had to wait for a day or two for a public transportation to arrive for them to travel back. Most of these States had very limited railway and regular public transportation available in the interior districts

- 2) Poor net connectivity was a problem faced not only in the mountainous States but also in the interior villages of States like Odisha, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, to name a few. While the application could run both in online and offline modes, in such areas there were days at a stretch when data could not be synced till the enumerators were not back at the district headquarters to achieve connectivity to upload the data
- 3) Local support in tribal districts was extremely important. Even local level enumerators had to gain the trust of village elders before beginning the enumeration process to ensure maximum co-operation
- 4) A lot of resistance was faced from large scale non-households. In many instances, Government officials had to intervene and ensure that field teams could gain entry into the premises. Most of the times enumerators were given loom and worker counts and not given a chance to walk around the premises to look into the operations.

## Annexure II

### 1. Distribution of handloom worker households by type

State	Rural	Urban	Total Households
ANDHRA PRADESH	77,065	45,579	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	84,014	9,300	93,314
ASSAM	12,52,188	17,318	12,69,506
BIHAR	4,716	1,949	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	15,283	3,593	18,876
DELHI	0	4,053	4,053
GOA	24	2	26
GUJARAT	8,109	2,100	10,209
HARYANA	224	25,184	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13,260	312	13,572
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	12,173	10,895	23,068
JHARKHAND	12,582	3,896	16,478
KARNATAKA	28,597	5,080	33,677
KERALA	14,780	5,467	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	7,822	6,435	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	990	2,445	3,435
MANIPUR	1,92,431	29,424	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	42,647	108	42,755
MIZORAM	21,100	6,302	27,402
NAGALAND	31,970	10,441	42,411
ODISHA	61,205	2,018	63,223
PUDUCHERRY	219	1,410	1,629
PUNJAB	121	815	936
RAJASTHAN	6,005	2,765	8,770
SIKKIM	690	7	697
TAMIL NADU	1,44,573	65,009	2,09,582
TELANGANA	19,417	8,499	27,916
TRIPURA	1,35,001	2,454	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	87,412	43,708	1,31,120
UTTARAKHAND	6,099	4,997	11,096
WEST BENGAL	4,67,728	74,829	5,42,557
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>27,48,445</b>	<b>3,96,394</b>	<b>31,44,839</b>



## 2. Total workforce by type of handloom workers and gender

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender	
		Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	46,779	9,086	31,199	22,712	0	0
	Urban	30,033	5,132	19,633	12,854	18	1
	Total	76,812	14,218	50,832	35,566	18	1
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	10,885	8,184	60,335	5,778	6	1
	Urban	353	1,295	6,001	1,757	20	1
	Total	11,238	9,479	66,336	7,535	26	2
ASSAM	Rural	75,136	27,592	10,21,349	1,42,165	120	161
	Urban	451	910	10,368	5,625	4	0
	Total	75,587	28,502	10,31,717	1,47,790	124	161
BIHAR	Rural	3,707	765	1,374	3,184	0	11
	Urban	1,498	420	637	1,249	0	2
	Total	5,205	1,185	2,011	4,433	0	13
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	7,659	2,004	3,964	4,061	0	0
	Urban	1,797	313	657	1,048	0	0
	Total	9,456	2,317	4,621	5,109	0	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1,565	501	1,671	548	0	0
	Total	1,565	501	1,671	548	0	0
GOA	Rural	1	0	19	4	0	0
	Urban	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	21	4	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	4,711	90	3,539	105	1	0
	Urban	976	98	952	129	0	0
	Total	5,687	188	4,491	234	1	0

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender	
		Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers
HARYANA	Rural	28	0	196	2	0	0
	Urban	10,095	1,340	4,094	9,786	1	0
	Total	10,123	1,340	4,290	9,788	1	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3,420	91	9,502	360	0	0
	Urban	112	6	177	20	0	0
	Total	3,532	97	9,679	380	0	0
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	2,583	716	6,172	2,799	2	0
	Urban	5,666	387	1,361	3,641	0	1
	Total	8,249	1,103	7,533	6,440	2	1
JHARKHAND	Rural	6,691	2,123	3,751	5,230	0	2
	Urban	1,030	1,037	892	1,741	0	0
	Total	7,721	3,160	4,643	6,971	0	2
KARNATAKA	Rural	17,790	4,604	4,774	19,187	1	1
	Urban	3,595	608	1,015	3,216	0	0
	Total	21,385	5,212	5,789	22,403	1	1
KERALA	Rural	4,104	717	7,905	3,202	0	0
	Urban	2,303	785	1,168	1,900	0	0
	Total	6,407	1,502	9,073	5,102	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	3,747	804	2,314	2,747	0	0
	Urban	3,946	306	2,798	1,410	0	0
	Total	7,693	1,110	5,112	4,157	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	649	39	216	104	0	0
	Urban	1,371	183	646	300	0	1
	Total	2,020	222	862	404	0	1



State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender	
		Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers
MANIPUR	Rural	7,522	5,176	1,76,755	5,657	16	0
	Urban	414	207	27,753	1,162	21	1
	Total	7,936	5,383	2,04,508	6,819	37	1
MEGHALAYA	Rural	12,098	342	29,007	1,210	9	0
	Urban	5	0	102	1	0	0
	Total	12,103	342	29,109	1,211	9	0
MIZORAM	Rural	1,863	2,948	12,236	4,164	0	1
	Urban	272	371	2,926	2,757	1	1
	Total	2,135	3,319	15,162	6,921	1	2
NAGALAND	Rural	1,686	2,273	26,964	1,364	1	1
	Urban	416	1,964	6,882	1,932	1	0
	Total	2,102	4,237	33,846	3,296	2	1
ODISHA	Rural	41,564	16,914	10,560	45,270	2	27
	Urban	1,100	589	246	1,564	0	0
	Total	42,664	17,503	10,806	46,834	2	27
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	66	27	107	60	0	0
	Urban	301	213	434	482	0	0
	Total	367	240	541	542	0	0
PUNJAB	Rural	78	6	23	14	0	0
	Urban	369	184	161	134	0	0
	Total	447	190	184	148	0	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	2,572	229	3,253	885	2	0
	Urban	999	44	1,861	245	0	0
	Total	3,571	273	5,114	1,130	2	0

State	Location	Male			Female			Transgender	
		Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers	Weavers	Allied Workers
SIKKIM	Rural	20	4	610	56	0	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	
	Total	20	4	612	61	0	0	0	
TAMIL NADU	Rural	73,184	9,513	62,682	24,777	1	0	0	
	Urban	31,185	3,143	30,766	8,324	0	0	0	
	Total	1,04,369	12,656	93,448	33,101	1	0	0	
TELANGANA	Rural	14,081	3,032	4,418	11,851	2	1	1	
	Urban	6,146	1,330	1,281	5,695	2	13	13	
	Total	20,227	4,362	5,699	17,546	4	14	14	
TRIPURA	Rural	34195	9,410	75,949	15,609	3	0	0	
	Urban	355	87	1,425	606	0	0	0	
	Total	34,550	9,497	77374	16,215	3	0	0	
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	53,174	11,077	34,517	31,590	1	1	1	
	Urban	28,570	5,079	14,515	12,432	1	0	0	
	Total	81,744	16,156	49,032	44,022	2	1	1	
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	1,760	260	3,383	1,628	1	0	0	
	Urban	1,574	370	1,249	2,335	0	1	1	
	Total	3,334	630	4,632	3,963	1	1	1	
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,69,809	59,184	1,57,318	1,64,350	6	22	22	
	Urban	21,090	12,472	18,433	28,763	0	0	0	
	Total	1,90,899	71,656	1,75,751	1,93,113	6	22	22	
All India	Rural	6,01,562	1,77,210	17,54,391	5,20,125	174	229	229	
	Urban	1,57,587	39,374	1,60,108	1,11,661	69	22	22	
	Total	7,59,149	2,16,584	19,14,499	6,31,786	243	251	251	



**3. Distribution of handloom worker households by religion**

State	Location	Hindu	Muslims	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	75,501	1,493	0	12	43	1	1	14	77,065
	Urban	43,697	1,849	3	10	17	1	0	2	45,579
	Total	119,198	3,342	3	22	60	2	1	16	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	32,017	596	47	199	33,286	14,082	14	3,773	84,014
	Urban	4,664	444	3	14	2,819	285	1	1,070	9,300
	Total	36,681	1,040	50	213	36,105	14,367	15	4,843	93,314
ASSAM	Rural	10,55,262	175,776	64	555	17,477	628	34	2,392	12,52,188
	Urban	14,473	2,434	1	5	401	4	0	0	17,318
	Total	10,69,735	178,210	65	560	17,878	632	34	2,392	12,69,506
BIHAR	Rural	1,125	3,581	0	7	1	2	0	0	4,716
	Urban	828	1,119	1	0	0	0	1	0	1,949
	Total	1,953	4,700	1	7	1	2	1	0	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	15,244	29	0	4	2	2	0	2	15,283
	Urban	3,583	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	3,593
	Total	18,827	35	2	6	2	2	0	2	18,876
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,087	931	0	0	0	0	0	35	4,053
	Total	3,087	931	0	0	0	0	0	35	4,053
GOA	Rural	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
	Urban	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
GUJARAT	Rural	8,009	97	0	1	1	0	0	0	8,109
	Urban	1,911	185	3	1	0	0	0	0	2,100
	Total	9,920	282	3	2	1	0	0	1	10,209

State	Location	Hindu	Muslims	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
HARYANA	Rural	74	86	1	63	0	0	0	0	224
	Urban	15,645	4,796	35	339	13	7	23	4,326	25,184
	Total	15,719	4,882	36	402	13	7	23	4,326	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,622	50	2	7	1	578	0	0	13,260
	Urban	311	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	312
	Total	12,933	50	2	8	1	578	0	0	13,572
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	584	11,087	0	11	3	481	2	5	12,173
	Urban	546	10,334	0	11	0	2	0	2	10,895
	Total	1,130	21,421	0	22	3	483	2	7	23,068
JHARKHAND	Rural	3,062	9,361	0	3	16	0	1	139	12,582
	Urban	334	3,546	1	5	7	0	0	3	3,896
	Total	3,396	12,907	1	8	23	0	1	142	16,478
KARNATAKA	Rural	26,650	1,568	3	5	367	1	0	3	28,597
	Urban	4,789	289	0	1	1	0	0	0	5,080
	Total	31,439	1,857	3	6	368	1	0	3	33,677
KERALA	Rural	13,227	134	1	0	1,415	2	0	1	14,780
	Urban	5,064	40	0	1	360	1	1	0	5,467
	Total	18,291	174	1	1	1,775	3	1	1	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	3,901	3,880	31	3	4	0	0	3	7,822
	Urban	2,625	3,800	6	3	1	0	0	0	6,435
	Total	6,526	7,680	37	6	5	0	0	3	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	944	37	6	0	0	3	0	0	990
	Urban	2,113	296	8	1	0	8	1	18	2,445
	Total	3,057	333	14	1	0	11	1	18	3,435



State	Location	Hindu	Muslims	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	96,753	20,378	11	66	62,283	120	15	12,805	1,92,431
	Urban	20,887	2,674	1	11	3,185	12	5	2,649	29,424
	Total	1,17,640	23,052	12	77	65,468	132	20	15,454	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	Rural	13,297	22,182	3	33	6,442	126	0	564	42,647
	Urban	23	0	0	0	77	1	0	7	108
	Total	13,320	22,182	3	33	6,519	127	0	571	42,755
MIZORAM	Rural	7	1	1	6	20,424	659	0	2	21,100
	Urban	24	4	0	2	6,268	3	0	1	6,302
	Total	31	5	1	8	26,692	662	0	3	27,402
NAGALAND	Rural	1,110	14	1	7	30,816	11	2	9	31,970
	Urban	681	41	0	5	9,700	10	0	4	10,441
	Total	1,791	55	1	12	40,516	21	2	13	42,411
ODISHA	Rural	59,380	215	5	15	200	1,364	5	21	61,205
	Urban	1,966	9	0	1	0	42	0	0	2,018
	Total	61,346	224	5	16	200	1,406	5	21	63,223
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	219
	Urban	1,386	5	0	0	19	0	0	0	1,410
	Total	1,605	5	0	0	19	0	0	0	1,629
PUNJAB	Rural	17	10	0	93	1	0	0	0	121
	Urban	288	330	0	142	50	0	4	1	815
	Total	305	340	0	235	51	0	4	1	936
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3,950	2,048	1	6	0	0	0	0	6,005
	Urban	754	2,009	0	1	1	0	0	0	2,765
	Total	4,704	4,057	1	7	1	0	0	0	8,770

State	Location	Hindu	Muslims	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	321	0	0	0	66	302	0	1	690
	Urban	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	7
	Total	325	0	0	0	66	305	0	1	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,41,151	428	12	16	1,850	3	1,013	100	1,44,573
	Urban	61,701	654	1	6	1,674	2	965	6	65,009
	Total	2,02,852	1,082	13	22	3,524	5	1,978	106	2,09,582
TELANGANA	Rural	18,801	581	1	2	30	1	0	1	19,417
	Urban	8,334	158	1	3	1	1	1	0	8,499
	Total	27,135	739	2	5	31	2	1	1	27,916
TRIPURA	Rural	1,15,679	5,653	5	111	8,876	4,572	0	105	1,35,001
	Urban	2,068	17	2	2	8	356	0	1	2,454
	Total	1,17,747	5,670	7	113	8,884	4,928	0	106	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	21,122	66,173	5	58	12	6	2	34	87,412
	Urban	5,731	37,936	4	22	8	4	0	3	43,708
	Total	26,853	1,04,109	9	80	20	10	2	37	1,31,120
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,224	2,619	0	205	0	37	0	14	6,099
	Urban	605	4,372	0	5	2	0	0	13	4,997
	Total	3,829	6,991	0	210	2	37	0	27	11,096
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3,32,695	1,31,588	18	881	1,689	114	27	716	4,67,728
	Urban	62,933	11,824	2	56	3	6	4	1	74,829
	Total	3,95,628	1,43,412	20	937	1,692	120	31	717	5,42,557
ALL INDIA	Rural	20,55,972	4,59,665	218	2,369	1,85,305	23,095	1,116	20,705	27,48,445
	Urban	2,71,057	90,102	74	650	24,615	748	1,006	8,142	3,96,394
	Total	23,27,029	5,49,767	292	3,019	2,09,920	23,843	2,122	28,847	31,44,839



**4. Distribution of handloom worker households by social groups**

State	Location	Scheduled castes (SCs)	Scheduled tribes (STs)	Other backward castes (OBCs)	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3,005	1,063	51,260	21,737	77,065
	Urban	2,219	688	38,448	4,224	45,579
	Total	5,224	1,751	89,708	25,961	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	6,856	59,507	4,799	12,852	84,014
	Urban	412	6,339	631	1,918	9,300
	Total	7,268	65,846	5,430	14,770	93,314
ASSAM	Rural	2,00,473	2,33,741	4,21,932	3,96,042	12,52,188
	Urban	3,960	3,545	4,054	5,759	17,318
	Total	2,04,433	2,37,286	4,25,986	4,01,801	12,69,506
BIHAR	Rural	634	3,135	882	65	4,716
	Urban	657	608	675	9	1,949
	Total	1,291	3,743	1,557	74	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2,116	1,768	11,263	136	15,283
	Urban	80	88	3,406	19	3,593
	Total	2,196	1,856	14,669	155	18,876
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2,090	802	935	226	4,053
	Total	2,090	802	935	226	4,053
GOA	Rural	1	0	9	14	24
	Urban	0	0	2	0	2
	Total	1	0	11	14	26
GUJARAT	Rural	7,986	51	37	35	8,109
	Urban	1,817	19	41	223	2,100
	Total	9,803	70	78	258	10,209
HARYANA	Rural	63	77	83	1	224
	Urban	1,590	4,081	16,711	2,802	25,184
	Total	1,653	4,158	16,794	2,803	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4,188	2,124	1,384	5,564	13,260
	Urban	166	40	3	103	312
	Total	4,354	2,164	1,387	5,667	13,572
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	169	5,934	689	5,381	12,173
	Urban	301	43	129	10,422	10,895
	Total	470	5,977	818	15,803	23,068

State	Location	Scheduled castes (SCs)	Scheduled tribes (STs)	Other backward castes (OBCs)	Others	Total
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,937	2,823	7,743	79	12,582
	Urban	39	225	3,493	139	3,896
	Total	1,976	3,048	11,236	218	16,478
KARNATAKA	Rural	1,442	1,700	15,909	9,546	28,597
	Urban	83	85	2,660	2,252	5,080
	Total	1,525	1,785	18,569	11,798	33,677
KERALA	Rural	813	97	11,495	2,375	14,780
	Urban	122	35	4,798	512	5,467
	Total	935	132	16,293	2,887	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1,139	787	4,780	1,116	7,822
	Urban	1,008	145	4,581	701	6,435
	Total	2,147	932	9,361	1,817	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	103	98	428	361	990
	Urban	132	114	1,689	510	2,445
	Total	235	212	2,117	871	3,435
MANIPUR	Rural	5,554	62,405	78,839	45,633	1,92,431
	Urban	1,897	3,411	16,942	7,174	29,424
	Total	7,451	65,816	95,781	52,807	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	Rural	5,612	13,291	1,131	22,613	42,647
	Urban	7	98	2	1	108
	Total	5,619	13,389	1,133	22,614	42,755
MIZORAM	Rural	39	21,045	13	3	21,100
	Urban	15	6,265	17	5	6,302
	Total	54	27,310	30	8	27,402
NAGALAND	Rural	171	31,396	285	118	31,970
	Urban	178	9,594	142	527	10,441
	Total	349	40,990	427	645	42,411
ODISHA	Rural	4,223	7,726	40,372	8,884	61,205
	Urban	41	210	1,212	555	2,018
	Total	4,264	7,936	41,584	9,439	63,223
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	0	184	35	219
	Urban	0	7	782	621	1,410
	Total	0	7	966	656	1,629



State	Location	Scheduled castes (SCs)	Scheduled tribes (STs)	Other backward castes (OBCs)	Others	Total
PUNJAB	Rural	107	2	10	2	121
	Urban	342	148	236	89	815
	Total	449	150	246	91	936
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3,299	382	1,981	343	6,005
	Urban	688	128	1,739	210	2,765
	Total	3,987	510	3,720	553	8,770
SIKKIM	Rural	23	370	256	41	690
	Urban	1	3	3	0	7
	Total	24	373	259	41	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	10,267	1,489	47,597	85,220	1,44,573
	Urban	1,710	720	23,609	38,970	65,009
	Total	11,977	2,209	71,206	1,24,190	2,09,582
TELANGANA	Rural	735	121	15,768	2,793	19,417
	Urban	58	87	5,204	3,150	8,499
	Total	793	208	20,972	5,943	27,916
TRIPURA	Rural	36,506	66,005	10,650	21,840	1,35,001
	Urban	492	649	478	835	2,454
	Total	36,998	66,654	11,128	22,675	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	11,090	3,276	71,974	1,072	87,412
	Urban	3,835	1,715	37,703	455	43,708
	Total	14,925	4,991	1,09,677	1,527	1,31,120
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	831	1,596	3,195	477	6,099
	Urban	155	239	4,467	136	4,997
	Total	986	1,835	7,662	613	11,096
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,00,428	36,796	69,916	2,60,588	4,67,728
	Urban	14,832	2,725	6,226	51,046	74,829
	Total	1,15,260	39,521	76,142	3,11,634	5,42,557
ALL INDIA	Rural	4,09,810	5,58,805	8,74,864	9,04,966	27,48,445
	Urban	38,927	42,856	1,81,018	1,33,593	3,96,394
	Total	4,48,737	6,01,661	10,55,882	10,38,559	31,44,839

**5. Distribution of handloom worker households by Antodaya card**

State	Location	Yes	No	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4,229	72,836	77,065
	Urban	2,126	43,453	45,579
	Total	6,355	1,16,289	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	28,186	55,828	84,014
	Urban	729	8,571	9,300
	Total	28,915	64,399	93,314
ASSAM	Rural	4,45,724	8,06,464	12,52,188
	Urban	5,193	12,125	17,318
	Total	4,50,917	8,18,589	12,69,506
BIHAR	Rural	851	3,865	4,716
	Urban	511	1,438	1,949
	Total	1,362	5,303	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	3,684	11,599	15,283
	Urban	614	2,979	3,593
	Total	4,298	14,578	18,876
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	475	3,578	4,053
	Total	475	3,578	4,053
GOA	Rural	0	24	24
	Urban	0	2	2
	Total	0	26	26
GUJARAT	Rural	3,938	4,171	8,109
	Urban	575	1,525	2,100
	Total	4,513	5,696	10,209
HARYANA	Rural	20	204	224
	Urban	115	25,069	25,184
	Total	135	25,273	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1,822	11,438	13,260
	Urban	62	250	312
	Total	1,884	11,688	13,572



State	Location	Yes	No	Total
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	3,685	8,488	12,173
	Urban	6,703	4,192	10,895
	Total	10,388	12,680	23,068
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,496	11,086	12,582
	Urban	463	3,433	3,896
	Total	1,959	14,519	16,478
KARNATAKA	Rural	2,276	26,321	28,597
	Urban	380	4,700	5,080
	Total	2,656	31,021	33,677
KERALA	Rural	67	14,713	14,780
	Urban	13	5,454	5,467
	Total	80	20,167	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	4,832	2,990	7,822
	Urban	2,971	3,464	6,435
	Total	7,803	6,454	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	466	524	990
	Urban	586	1,859	2,445
	Total	1,052	2,383	3,435
MANIPUR	Rural	18,056	1,74,375	1,92,431
	Urban	2,529	26,895	29,424
	Total	20,585	2,01,270	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	Rural	11,475	31,172	42,647
	Urban	86	22	108
	Total	11,561	31,194	42,755
MIZORAM	Rural	6,941	14,159	21,100
	Urban	905	5,397	6,302
	Total	7,846	19,556	27,402
NAGALAND	Rural	372	31,598	31,970
	Urban	157	10,284	10,441
	Total	529	41,882	42,411
ODISHA	Rural	8,976	52,229	61,205
	Urban	224	1,794	2,018
	Total	9,200	54,023	63,223

State	Location	Yes	No	Total
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	2	217	219
	Urban	10	1,400	1,410
	Total	12	1,617	1,629
PUNJAB	Rural	0	121	121
	Urban	5	810	815
	Total	5	931	936
RAJASTHAN	Rural	813	5,192	6,005
	Urban	530	2,235	2,765
	Total	1,343	7,427	8,770
SIKKIM	Rural	74	616	690
	Urban	0	7	7
	Total	74	623	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	14,618	1,29,955	1,44,573
	Urban	6,476	58,533	65,009
	Total	21,094	1,88,488	2,09,582
TELANGANA	Rural	1,167	18,250	19,417
	Urban	748	7,751	8,499
	Total	1,915	26,001	27,916
TRIPURA	Rural	27,584	1,07,417	1,35,001
	Urban	192	2,262	2,454
	Total	27,776	1,09,679	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	5,927	81,485	87,412
	Urban	1,557	42,151	43,708
	Total	7,484	1,23,636	1,31,120
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	385	5,714	6,099
	Urban	114	4,883	4,997
	Total	499	10,597	11,096
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,35,084	3,32,644	4,67,728
	Urban	9,387	65,442	74,829
	Total	1,44,471	3,98,086	5,42,557
ALL INDIA	Rural	7,32,750	20,15,695	27,48,445
	Urban	44,436	3,51,958	3,96,394
	Total	7,77,186	23,67,653	31,44,839



**6. Distribution of handloom worker households by type of dwelling units**

State	Location	Kuchha	Semi-pucca	Pucca	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	14,555	50,082	12,428	77,065
	Urban	13,550	30,201	1,828	45,579
	Total	28,105	80,283	14,256	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	56,191	16,401	11,422	84,014
	Urban	5,618	1,533	2,149	9,300
	Total	61,809	17,934	13,571	93,314
ASSAM	Rural	9,06,168	1,61,519	1,84,501	12,52,188
	Urban	9,490	5,048	2,780	17,318
	Total	9,15,658	1,66,567	1,87,281	12,69,506
BIHAR	Rural	2,229	700	1,787	4,716
	Urban	906	401	642	1,949
	Total	3,135	1,101	2,429	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	11,814	1,716	1,753	15,283
	Urban	2,912	482	199	3,593
	Total	14,726	2,198	1,952	18,876
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0
	Urban	4	239	3,810	4,053
	Total	4	239	3,810	4,053
GOA	Rural	1	6	17	24
	Urban	0	0	2	2
	Total	1	6	19	26
GUJARAT	Rural	1,233	4,878	1,998	8,109
	Urban	140	1,539	421	2,100
	Total	1,373	6,417	2,419	10,209
HARYANA	Rural	1	22	201	224
	Urban	5,115	5,452	14,617	25,184
	Total	5,116	5,474	14,818	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	5,288	6,525	1,447	13,260
	Urban	65	100	147	312
	Total	5,353	6,625	1,594	13,572
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	4,745	4,220	3,208	12,173
	Urban	1,747	8,070	1,078	10,895
	Total	6,492	12,290	4,286	23,068

State	Location	Kuchha	Semi-pucca	Pucca	Total
JHARKHAND	Rural	9,457	893	2,232	12,582
	Urban	3,324	221	351	3,896
	Total	12,781	1,114	2,583	16,478
KARNATAKA	Rural	20,752	3,996	3,849	28,597
	Urban	2,476	1,067	1,537	5,080
	Total	23,228	5,063	5,386	33,677
KERALA	Rural	2,836	7,466	4,478	14,780
	Urban	326	2,333	2,808	5,467
	Total	3,162	9,799	7,286	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	4,329	3,206	287	7,822
	Urban	2,830	3,324	281	6,435
	Total	7,159	6,530	568	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	438	167	385	990
	Urban	685	806	954	2,445
	Total	1,123	973	1,339	3,435
MANIPUR	Rural	1,57,293	8,517	26,621	1,92,431
	Urban	21,073	1,447	6,904	29,424
	Total	1,78,366	9,964	33,525	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	Rural	37,760	3,335	1,552	42,647
	Urban	94	14	0	108
	Total	37,854	3,349	1,552	42,755
MIZORAM	Rural	4,880	2,862	13,358	21,100
	Urban	1,029	1,991	3,282	6,302
	Total	5,909	4,853	16,640	27,402
NAGALAND	Rural	20,484	2,685	8,801	31,970
	Urban	2,952	2,956	4,533	10,441
	Total	23,436	5,641	13,334	42,411
ODISHA	Rural	30,897	14,071	16,237	61,205
	Urban	818	764	436	2,018
	Total	31,715	14,835	16,673	63,223
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	73	135	11	219
	Urban	301	840	269	1,410
	Total	374	975	280	1,629



State	Location	Kuchha	Semi-pucca	Pucca	Total
PUNJAB	Rural	15	66	40	121
	Urban	251	389	175	815
	Total	266	455	215	936
RAJASTHAN	Rural	1,529	2,820	1,656	6,005
	Urban	279	1,904	582	2,765
	Total	1,808	4,724	2,238	8,770
SIKKIM	Rural	309	210	171	690
	Urban	0	3	4	7
	Total	309	213	175	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	6,750	77,071	60,752	144,573
	Urban	3,814	30,565	30,630	65,009
	Total	10,564	1,07,636	91,382	2,09,582
TELANGANA	Rural	6,038	8,174	5,205	19,417
	Urban	1,616	4,922	1,961	8,499
	Total	7,654	13,096	7,166	27,916
TRIPURA	Rural	1,23,613	7,303	4,085	1,35,001
	Urban	1,697	429	328	2,454
	Total	1,25,310	7,732	4,413	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	30,801	35,778	20,833	87,412
	Urban	7,915	21,885	13,908	43,708
	Total	38,716	57,663	34,741	131,120
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	1,079	4,305	715	6,099
	Urban	153	3,209	1,635	4,997
	Total	1,232	7,514	2,350	11,096
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3,11,593	81,796	74,339	4,67,728
	Urban	27,460	23,303	24,066	74,829
	Total	3,39,053	1,05,099	98,405	5,42,557
ALL INDIA	Rural	17,73,151	5,10,925	4,64,369	27,48,445
	Urban	1,18,640	1,55,437	1,22,317	3,96,394
	Total	18,91,791	6,66,362	5,86,686	31,44,839

**7. Distribution of handloom worker households by ownership of dwelling units**

State	Location	Own	Rented	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	60,889	15,926	250	77,065
	Urban	28,791	16,658	130	45,579
	Total	89,680	32,584	380	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	81,318	2,315	381	84,014
	Urban	5,977	3,153	170	9,300
	Total	87,295	5,468	551	93,314
ASSAM	Rural	12,34,474	10,009	7,705	12,52,188
	Urban	16,654	428	236	17,318
	Total	12,51,128	10,437	7,941	12,69,506
BIHAR	Rural	4,665	32	19	4,716
	Urban	1,916	33	0	1,949
	Total	6,581	65	19	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	15,000	176	107	15,283
	Urban	3,465	121	7	3,593
	Total	18,465	297	114	18,876
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,728	321	4	4,053
	Total	3,728	321	4	4,053
GOA	Rural	24	0	0	24
	Urban	2	0	0	2
	Total	26	0	0	26
GUJARAT	Rural	7,464	202	443	8,109
	Urban	1,744	124	232	2,100
	Total	9,208	326	675	10,209
HARYANA	Rural	224	0	0	224
	Urban	14,747	10,348	89	25,184
	Total	14,971	10,348	89	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,964	116	180	13,260
	Urban	308	4	0	312
	Total	13,272	120	180	13,572



State	Location	Own	Rented	Others	Total
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	11,774	244	155	12,173
	Urban	10,420	182	293	10,895
	Total	22,194	426	448	23,068
JHARKHAND	Rural	12,439	66	77	12,582
	Urban	3,849	32	15	3,896
	Total	16,288	98	92	16,478
KARNATAKA	Rural	26,151	2,252	194	28,597
	Urban	3,732	1,325	23	5,080
	Total	29,883	3,577	217	33,677
KERALA	Rural	13,851	531	398	14,780
	Urban	5,335	88	44	5,467
	Total	19,186	619	442	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	7,158	633	31	7,822
	Urban	6,005	406	24	6,435
	Total	13,163	1,039	55	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	865	101	24	990
	Urban	1,983	303	159	2,445
	Total	2,848	404	183	3,435
MANIPUR	Rural	1,80,964	9,624	1,843	1,92,431
	Urban	27,539	1,744	141	29,424
	Total	2,08,503	11,368	1,984	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	Rural	41,059	471	1,117	42,647
	Urban	106	2	0	108
	Total	41,165	473	1,117	42,755
MIZORAM	Rural	18,996	2,035	69	21,100
	Urban	3,907	2,327	68	6,302
	Total	22,903	4,362	137	27,402
NAGALAND	Rural	29,032	2,797	141	31,970
	Urban	6,230	3,833	378	10,441
	Total	35,262	6,630	519	42,411
ODISHA	Rural	60,301	663	241	61,205
	Urban	1,915	100	3	2,018
	Total	62,216	763	244	63,223

State	Location	Own	Rented	Others	Total
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	182	37	0	219
	Urban	1,066	337	7	1,410
	Total	1,248	374	7	1,629
PUNJAB	Rural	110	10	1	121
	Urban	625	157	33	815
	Total	735	167	34	936
RAJASTHAN	Rural	5,656	298	51	6,005
	Urban	2,558	154	53	2,765
	Total	8,214	452	104	8,770
SIKKIM	Rural	619	35	36	690
	Urban	5	2	0	7
	Total	624	37	36	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,16,208	27,730	635	1,44,573
	Urban	46,058	18,373	578	65,009
	Total	1,62,266	46,103	1,213	2,09,582
TELANGANA	Rural	16,919	2,425	73	19,417
	Urban	5,872	2,597	30	8,499
	Total	22,791	5,022	103	27,916
TRIPURA	Rural	1,26,779	1,612	6,610	1,35,001
	Urban	1,883	378	193	2,454
	Total	1,28,662	1,990	6,803	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	85,084	1,764	564	87,412
	Urban	39,927	2,682	1,099	43,708
	Total	1,25,011	4,446	1,663	1,31,120
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	5,839	232	28	6,099
	Urban	4,598	396	3	4,997
	Total	10,437	628	31	11,096
WEST BENGAL	Rural	4,29,727	21,853	16,148	4,67,728
	Urban	67,490	3,141	4,198	74,829
	Total	4,97,217	24,994	20,346	5,42,557
ALL INDIA	Rural	26,06,735	104,189	37,521	27,48,445
	Urban	3,18,435	69,749	8,210	3,96,394
	Total	29,25,170	1,73,938	45,731	31,44,839



## 8. Distribution of handloom households by income from all sources

State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	49,924	18,732	3,330	1,327	612	3,096	35	9	77,065
	Urban	19,058	11,515	4,247	1,662	1,993	6,970	125	9	45,579
	Total	68,982	30,247	7,577	2,989	2,605	10,066	160	18	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	69,260	12,661	1,495	530	42	16	6	4	84,014
	Urban	8,293	690	209	63	26	16	2	1	9,300
	Total	77,553	13,351	1,704	593	68	32	8	5	93,314
ASSAM	Rural	8,73,636	2,82,348	63,290	15,083	9,513	5,928	2,013	377	12,52,188
	Urban	12,377	3,843	684	265	87	48	12	2	17,318
	Total	8,86,013	2,86,191	63,974	15,348	9,600	5,976	2,025	379	12,69,506
BIHAR	Rural	1,672	2,914	121	1	1	3	4	0	4,716
	Urban	888	960	82	8	3	1	6	1	1,949
	Total	2,560	3,874	203	9	4	4	10	1	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	14,035	465	724	49	4	4	0	2	15,283
	Urban	3,526	43	22	1	1	0	0	0	3,593
	Total	17,561	508	746	50	5	4	0	2	18,876
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,556	493	3	1	0	0	0	0	4,053
	Total	3,556	493	3	1	0	0	0	0	4,053
GOA	Rural	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
	Urban	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
GUJARAT	Rural	6,580	1,118	95	82	64	34	133	3	8,109
	Urban	1,229	468	321	75	0	2	1	4	2,100
	Total	7,809	1,586	416	157	64	36	134	7	10,209

State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
HARYANA	Rural	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224
	Urban	23,765	1,355	49	4	4	3	0	4	25,184
	Total	23,989	1,355	49	4	4	3	0	4	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,349	762	96	33	11	7	1	1	13,260
	Urban	307	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	312
	Total	12,656	766	97	33	11	7	1	1	13,572
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	8,510	2,873	519	166	65	36	4	0	12,173
	Urban	9,307	1,434	118	6	6	16	3	5	10,895
	Total	17,817	4,307	637	172	71	52	7	5	23,068
JHARKHAND	Rural	8,319	3,252	67	1	256	676	8	3	12,582
	Urban	2,894	331	11	4	70	583	2	1	3,896
	Total	11,213	3,583	78	5	326	1,259	10	4	16,478
KARNATAKA	Rural	18,374	9,312	842	53	10	4	1	1	28,597
	Urban	3,265	1,445	323	42	5	0	0	0	5,080
	Total	21,639	10,757	1,165	95	15	4	1	1	33,677
KERALA	Rural	14,635	77	49	4	4	5	3	3	14,780
	Urban	5,284	55	107	13	6	1	1	0	5,467
	Total	19,919	132	156	17	10	6	4	3	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	5,937	1,757	70	36	15	7	0	0	7,822
	Urban	3,553	2,720	81	59	14	3	4	1	6,435
	Total	9,490	4,477	151	95	29	10	4	1	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	569	393	10	4	8	6	0	0	990
	Urban	836	1,388	181	16	15	9	0	0	2,445
	Total	1,405	1,781	191	20	23	15	0	0	3,435



State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
MANIPUR	Rural	86,992	74,869	24,467	4,273	1,385	384	46	15	1,92,431
	Urban	9,626	16,083	2,559	654	349	131	19	3	29,424
	Total	96,618	90,952	27,026	4,927	1,734	515	65	18	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	Rural	32,638	9,124	766	82	18	2	4	13	42,647
	Urban	100	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
	Total	32,738	9,132	766	82	18	2	4	13	42,755
MIZORAM	Rural	11,333	4,454	2,753	1,250	896	331	81	2	21,100
	Urban	1,753	2,489	1,007	527	263	227	35	1	6,302
	Total	13,086	6,943	3,760	1,777	1,159	558	116	3	27,402
NAGALAND	Rural	15,198	13,137	2,707	483	262	134	40	9	31,970
	Urban	4,725	3,686	1,356	273	266	98	34	3	10,441
	Total	19,923	16,823	4,063	756	528	232	74	12	42,411
ODISHA	Rural	50,145	9,204	1,696	108	22	16	6	8	61,205
	Urban	1,736	247	28	4	2	1	0	0	2,018
	Total	51,881	9,451	1,724	112	24	17	6	8	63,223
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	89	114	3	3	6	4	0	0	219
	Urban	1,395	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	1,410
	Total	1,484	128	4	3	6	4	0	0	1,629
PUNJAB	Rural	79	18	2	0	1	17	4	0	121
	Urban	519	231	29	4	8	21	3	0	815
	Total	598	249	31	4	9	38	7	0	936
RAJASTHAN	Rural	4,092	1,818	74	13	4	2	1	1	6,005
	Urban	2,076	628	48	10	1	2	0	0	2,765
	Total	6,168	2,446	122	23	5	4	1	1	8,770

State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
SIKKIM	Rural	457	194	22	7	7	3	0	0	690
	Urban	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	Total	459	199	22	7	7	3	0	0	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,00,215	38,088	5,140	546	437	76	42	29	1,44,573
	Urban	40,778	22,423	1,462	148	51	51	43	53	65,009
	Total	1,40,993	60,511	6,602	694	488	127	85	82	2,09,582
TELANGANA	Rural	10,457	5,967	2,366	110	56	440	19	2	19,417
	Urban	3,584	3,736	1,003	116	36	21	1	2	8,499
	Total	14,041	9,703	3,369	226	92	461	20	4	27,916
TRIPURA	Rural	1,17,592	16,041	1,073	185	50	35	8	17	1,35,001
	Urban	1,174	1,119	123	35	3	0	0	0	2,454
	Total	1,18,766	17,160	1,196	220	53	35	8	17	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	45,621	39,273	2,158	186	70	59	21	24	87,412
	Urban	28,035	15,012	514	99	23	10	9	6	43,708
	Total	73,656	54,285	2,672	285	93	69	30	30	1,31,120
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	1,765	3,924	255	57	46	41	7	4	6,099
	Urban	832	4,025	116	14	5	2	2	1	4,997
	Total	2,597	7,949	371	71	51	43	9	5	11,096
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3,23,049	1,32,703	10,266	1,102	331	126	60	91	4,67,728
	Urban	31,305	41,954	1,368	112	34	30	14	12	74,829
	Total	3,54,354	1,74,657	11,634	1,214	365	156	74	103	5,42,557
ALL INDIA	Rural	18,83,747	6,85,615	1,24,456	25,774	14,196	11,492	2,547	618	27,48,445
	Urban	2,25,778	1,38,406	16,053	4,215	3,271	8,246	316	109	396,394
	Total	21,09,525	8,24,021	1,40,509	29,989	17,467	19,738	2,863	727	31,44,839

## 9. Distribution of handloom households by income from handloom related activities

State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	55,735	16,854	1,422	343	341	2,365	5	0	77,065
	Urban	26,166	16,492	801	281	1,262	553	21	3	45,579
	Total	81,901	33,346	2,223	624	1,603	2,918	26	3	1,22,644
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	75,924	7,279	727	64	11	8	0	1	84,014
	Urban	8,520	715	57	7	1	0	0	0	9,300
	Total	84,444	7,994	784	71	12	8	0	1	93,314
ASSAM	Rural	11,07,105	1,22,667	16,011	2,979	1,781	1,493	64	88	12,52,188
	Urban	15,278	1,774	224	35	4	3	0	0	17,318
	Total	11,22,383	1,24,441	16,235	3,014	1,785	1,496	64	88	12,69,506
BIHAR	Rural	4,128	529	51	0	1	3	4	0	4,716
	Urban	1,684	198	58	4	0	0	5	0	1,949
	Total	5,812	727	109	4	1	3	9	0	6,665
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	14,140	394	735	12	2	0	0	0	15,283
	Urban	3,541	32	19	1	0	0	0	0	3,593
	Total	17,681	426	754	13	2	0	0	0	18,876
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,753	299	1	0	0	0	0	0	4,053
	Total	3,753	299	1	0	0	0	0	0	4,053
GOA	Rural	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
	Urban	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
GUJARAT	Rural	6,765	1,019	86	70	28	104	37	0	8,109
	Urban	1,302	768	18	7	0	1	0	4	2,100
	Total	8,067	1,787	104	77	28	105	37	4	10,209



State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
HARYANA	Rural	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224
	Urban	23,791	1,343	45	3	0	1	0	1	25,184
	Total	24,015	1,343	45	3	0	1	0	1	25,408
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,956	253	36	12	3	0	0	0	13,260
	Urban	310	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	312
	Total	13,266	254	37	12	3	0	0	0	13,572
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	11,016	937	152	49	15	4	0	0	12,173
	Urban	10,068	788	25	4	3	2	3	2	10,895
	Total	21,084	1,725	177	53	18	6	3	2	23,068
JHARKHAND	Rural	12,171	363	46	0	0	2	0	0	12,582
	Urban	3,786	106	2	0	1	1	0	0	3,896
	Total	15,957	469	48	0	1	3	0	0	16,478
KARNATAKA	Rural	21,063	7,063	432	34	5	0	0	0	28,597
	Urban	3,294	1,567	206	12	1	0	0	0	5,080
	Total	24,357	8,630	638	46	6	0	0	0	33,677
KERALA	Rural	14,700	45	26	1	2	3	3	0	14,780
	Urban	5,311	53	93	9	1	0	0	0	5,467
	Total	20,011	98	119	10	3	3	3	0	20,247
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	6,497	1,258	24	29	12	2	0	0	7,822
	Urban	3,806	2,496	59	54	14	2	4	0	6,435
	Total	10,303	3,754	83	83	26	4	4	0	14,257
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	597	383	2	1	1	6	0	0	990
	Urban	959	1,324	143	4	9	6	0	0	2,445
	Total	1,556	1,707	145	5	10	12	0	0	3,435

State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
MANIPUR	Rural	1,51,935	30,853	9,426	187	22	6	2	0	1,92,431
	Urban	24,557	4,516	300	28	15	8	0	0	29,424
	Total	1,76,492	35,369	9,726	215	37	14	2	0	2,21,855
MEGHALAYA	Rural	41,551	1,086	10	0	0	0	0	0	42,647
	Urban	105	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
	Total	41,656	1,089	10	0	0	0	0	0	42,755
MIZORAM	Rural	17,165	3,095	558	50	214	15	2	1	21,100
	Urban	5,067	921	127	76	79	28	3	1	6,302
	Total	22,232	4,016	685	126	293	43	5	2	27,402
NAGALAND	Rural	28,226	2,881	801	41	15	5	1	0	31,970
	Urban	8,769	1,523	129	19	0	1	0	0	10,441
	Total	36,995	4,404	930	60	15	6	1	0	42,411
ODISHA	Rural	54,911	5,720	530	35	6	3	0	0	61,205
	Urban	1,841	166	9	2	0	0	0	0	2,018
	Total	56,752	5,886	539	37	6	3	0	0	63,223
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	203	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	219
	Urban	1,407	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1,410
	Total	1,610	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	1,629
PUNJAB	Rural	98	0	1	0	1	17	4	0	121
	Urban	679	88	13	4	8	20	3	0	815
	Total	777	88	14	4	9	37	7	0	936
RAJASTHAN	Rural	5,268	697	31	6	1	2	0	0	6,005
	Urban	2,685	72	5	1	0	2	0	0	2,765
	Total	7,953	769	36	7	1	4	0	0	8,770

State	Location	Less than 5,000	5,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-25,000	25,001-50,000	50,000-1,00,000	Above 1,00,000	Total HH
SIKKIM	Rural	688	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	690
	Urban	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	Total	695	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,14,927	25,643	3,688	201	41	27	33	13	1,44,573
	Urban	49,906	14,030	846	80	29	33	35	50	65,009
	Total	1,64,833	39,673	4,534	281	70	60	68	63	2,09,582
TELANGANA	Rural	14,727	3,432	719	110	306	121	2	0	19,417
	Urban	5,293	2,867	254	47	23	14	1	0	8,499
	Total	20,020	6,299	973	157	329	135	3	0	27,916
TRIPURA	Rural	1,20,726	13,859	352	42	14	5	0	3	1,35,001
	Urban	1,259	1,079	88	25	3	0	0	0	2,454
	Total	1,21,985	14,938	440	67	17	5	0	3	1,37,455
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	48,892	36,914	1,454	109	30	10	0	3	87,412
	Urban	29,165	14,161	309	59	9	3	2	0	43,708
	Total	78,057	51,075	1,763	168	39	13	2	3	1,31,120
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,189	2,894	14	1	0	1	0	0	6,099
	Urban	1,100	3,838	56	3	0	0	0	0	4,997
	Total	4,289	6,732	70	4	0	1	0	0	11,096
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3,52,321	1,09,239	5,219	630	196	68	22	33	4,67,728
	Urban	42,029	31,565	1,106	76	26	17	7	3	74,829
	Total	3,94,350	1,40,804	6,325	706	222	85	29	36	5,42,557
ALL INDIA	Rural	22,97,871	3,95,372	42,557	5,006	3,048	4,270	179	142	27,48,445
	Urban	285,440	1,02,787	4,995	841	1,488	695	84	64	3,96,394
	Total	25,83,311	4,98,159	47,552	5,847	4,536	4,965	263	206	31,44,839



**10. Distribution of handloom households in debt and purpose of debt**

State	Location	Handloom	Other purposes	Both	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	2,063	2,185	131	4,379
	Urban	1,464	919	44	2,427
	Total	3,527	3,104	175	6,806
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	76	98	3	177
	Urban	2	2	1	5
	Total	78	100	4	182
ASSAM	Rural	2,194	29,513	365	32,072
	Urban	38	326	0	364
	Total	2,232	29,839	365	32,436
BIHAR	Rural	35	23	26	84
	Urban	64	3	1	68
	Total	99	26	27	152
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	21	122	23	166
	Urban	13	14	1	28
	Total	34	136	24	194
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0
	Urban	714	0	0	714
	Total	714	0	0	714
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	66	26	4	96
	Urban	5	8	0	13
	Total	71	34	4	109
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0
	Urban	16	68	0	84
	Total	16	68	0	84
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	57	161	5	223
	Urban	1	2	12	15
	Total	58	163	17	238
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	48	35	2	85
	Urban	123	41	4	168
	Total	171	76	6	253

State	Location	Handloom	Other purposes	Both	Total
JHARKHAND	Rural	27	127	0	154
	Urban	11	36	3	50
	Total	38	163	3	204
KARNATAKA	Rural	406	211	124	741
	Urban	171	54	13	238
	Total	577	265	137	979
KERALA	Rural	600	3,832	82	4,514
	Urban	155	532	12	699
	Total	755	4,364	94	5,213
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	55	71	1	127
	Urban	55	26	2	83
	Total	110	97	3	210
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	36	29	1	66
	Urban	116	22	0	138
	Total	152	51	1	204
MANIPUR	Rural	1,065	880	289	2,234
	Urban	76	179	145	400
	Total	1,141	1,059	434	2,634
MEGHALAYA	Rural	17	65	8	90
	Urban	0	0	0	0
	Total	17	65	8	90
MIZORAM	Rural	63	157	0	220
	Urban	6	63	3	72
	Total	69	220	3	292
NAGALAND	Rural	16	134	7	157
	Urban	1	19	8	28
	Total	17	153	15	185
ODISHA	Rural	2,500	838	103	3,441
	Urban	40	17	0	57
	Total	2,540	855	103	3,498
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	1	6	0	7
	Urban	0	5	0	5
	Total	1	11	0	12

State	Location	Handloom	Other purposes	Both	Total
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	4	0	4
	Total	0	4	0	4
RAJASTHAN	Rural	11	28	0	39
	Urban	6	3	3	12
	Total	17	31	3	51
SIKKIM	Rural	6	6	0	12
	Urban	0	0	0	0
	Total	6	6	0	12
TAMIL NADU	Rural	8,948	2,220	339	11,507
	Urban	6,258	2,938	447	9,643
	Total	15,206	5,158	786	21,150
TELANGANA	Rural	1,293	901	216	2,410
	Urban	1,024	524	17	1,565
	Total	2,317	1,425	233	3,975
TRIPURA	Rural	1,663	2,025	142	3,830
	Urban	161	391	20	572
	Total	1,824	2,416	162	4,402
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	867	571	266	1,704
	Urban	232	89	39	360
	Total	1,099	660	305	2,064
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	71	92	1	164
	Urban	33	36	4	73
	Total	104	128	5	237
WEST BENGAL	Rural	2,840	3,686	333	6,859
	Urban	217	400	141	758
	Total	3,057	4,086	474	7,617
All India	Rural	25,045	48,042	2,471	75,558
	Urban	11,002	6,721	920	18,643
	Total	36,047	54,763	3,391	94,201



## 11. Distribution of handloom households by source of loan

State	Location	Co-operative societies	Commercial banks	Friends/relatives	Government	Master weaver	Money lender	Others	Self Help Groups (SHG)	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	405	483	147	799	178	69	10	103	2,194
	Urban	132	282	39	389	347	162	2	155	1,508
	Total	537	765	186	1,188	525	231	12	258	3,702
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	1	3	62	8	2	2	1	79
	Urban	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
	Total	0	1	3	64	9	2	2	1	82
ASSAM	Rural	49	455	27	1,236	24	33	136	599	2,559
	Urban	1	1	0	5	1	1	5	24	38
	Total	50	456	27	1,241	25	34	141	623	2,597
BIHAR	Rural	3	2	3	11	0	42	0	0	61
	Urban	3	36	0	10	15	0	1	0	65
	Total	6	38	3	21	15	42	1	0	126
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2	12	6	15	0	1	0	8	44
	Urban	4	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	14
	Total	6	12	6	24	0	1	0	9	58
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2	0	31	0	679	2	0	0	714
	Total	2	0	31	0	679	2	0	0	714
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	3	8	2	38	7	7	5	0	70
	Urban	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	5
	Total	3	9	2	40	8	8	5	0	75

State	Location	Co-operative societies	Commercial banks	Friends/relatives	Government	Master weaver	Money lender	Others	Self Help Groups (SHG)	Total
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	1	0	1	0	0	14	0	16
	Total	0	1	0	1	0	0	14	0	16
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	14	12	1	32	2	1	0	0	62
	Urban	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
	Total	14	12	1	45	2	1	0	0	75
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	3	4	0	36	1	1	5	0	50
	Urban	7	56	0	48	3	0	13	0	127
	Total	10	60	0	84	4	1	18	0	177
JHARKHAND	Rural	2	7	0	2	7	7	0	2	27
	Urban	1	2	0	1	1	0	7	2	14
	Total	3	9	0	3	8	7	7	4	41
KARNATAKA	Rural	172	112	5	203	6	2	13	17	530
	Urban	12	27	0	135	1	0	9	0	184
	Total	184	139	5	338	7	2	22	17	714
KERALA	Rural	112	463	0	98	2	1	4	2	682
	Urban	21	98	1	37	1	0	8	1	167
	Total	133	561	1	135	3	1	12	3	849
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1	23	1	20	10	1	0	0	56
	Urban	2	38	1	9	3	0	4	0	57
	Total	3	61	2	29	13	1	4	0	113
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	8	4	1	22	0	1	1	0	37
	Urban	42	7	0	65	0	0	2	0	116
	Total	50	11	1	87	0	1	3	0	153

State	Location	Co-operative societies	Commercial banks	Friends/relatives	Government	Master weaver	Money lender	Others	Self Help Groups (SHG)	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	13	11	1,037	23	15	212	27	16	1,354
	Urban	36	19	60	5	11	73	6	11	221
	Total	49	30	1,097	28	26	285	33	27	1,575
MEGHALAYA	Rural	1	7	2	4	5	2	2	2	25
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	7	2	4	5	2	2	2	25
MIZORAM	Rural	3	0	0	51	1	0	3	5	63
	Urban	1	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	9
	Total	4	5	0	54	1	0	3	5	72
NAGALAND	Rural	0	14	2	5	0	1	1	0	23
	Urban	0	0	3	4	0	1	1	0	9
	Total	0	14	5	9	0	2	2	0	32
ODISHA	Rural	412	1,375	20	359	252	58	16	111	2,603
	Urban	6	29	0	1	1	0	2	1	40
	Total	418	1,404	20	360	253	58	18	112	2,643
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	0	3	0	4	2	1	1	0	11
	Urban	1	1	0	3	3	1	0	0	9
	Total	1	4	0	7	5	2	1	0	20



State	Location	Co-operative societies	Commercial banks	Friends/relatives	Government	Master weaver	Money lender	Others	Self Help Groups (SHG)	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	6
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	6
TAMIL NADU	Rural	6,803	1,872	64	37	213	47	124	127	9,287
	Urban	4,646	1,379	68	5	319	21	169	98	6,705
	Total	11,449	3,251	132	42	532	68	293	225	15,992
TELANGANA	Rural	163	467	14	593	104	130	4	34	1,509
	Urban	156	322	2	459	80	6	3	13	1,041
	Total	319	789	16	1,052	184	136	7	47	2,550
TRIPURA	Rural	1	63	10	1,098	28	22	34	549	1,805
	Urban	2	23	0	0	2	0	5	149	181
	Total	3	86	10	1,098	30	22	39	698	1,986
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	122	253	76	233	203	175	20	51	1,133
	Urban	24	55	7	125	46	6	6	2	271
	Total	146	308	83	358	249	181	26	53	1,404
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	7	47	2	12	1	2	1	0	72
	Urban	3	16	9	0	0	9	0	0	37
	Total	10	63	11	12	1	11	1	0	109
WEST BENGAL	Rural	178	885	19	563	649	282	136	461	3,173
	Urban	7	211	4	25	43	7	19	42	358
	Total	185	1,096	23	588	692	289	155	503	3,531
All India	Rural	8,478	6,584	1,442	5,560	1,718	1,100	546	2,088	27,516
	Urban	5,109	2,609	225	1,356	1,558	290	276	499	11,922
	Total	13,587	9,193	1,667	6,916	3,276	1,390	822	2,587	39,438

**12. Average household size by handloom worker household**

State	Location	Average Household size
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	2.80
	Urban	3.04
	Total	2.89
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4.33
	Urban	5.62
	Total	4.46
ASSAM	Rural	4.07
	Urban	4.17
	Total	4.07
BIHAR	Rural	3.62
	Urban	3.60
	Total	3.61
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	4.48
	Urban	4.55
	Total	4.50
DELHI	Rural	0.00
	Urban	3.83
	Total	3.83
GOA	Rural	4.21
	Urban	3.50
	Total	4.15
GUJARAT	Rural	2.86
	Urban	3.50
	Total	2.99
HARYANA	Rural	2.25
	Urban	4.07
	Total	4.05
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4.91
	Urban	2.86
	Total	4.87

State	Location	Average Household size
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	6.07
	Urban	4.91
	Total	5.52
JHARKHAND	Rural	4.18
	Urban	4.86
	Total	4.34
KARNATAKA	Rural	2.96
	Urban	3.50
	Total	3.04
KERALA	Rural	3.82
	Urban	3.88
	Total	3.84
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	4.46
	Urban	4.21
	Total	4.35
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	5.18
	Urban	5.45
	Total	5.37
MANIPUR	Rural	4.89
	Urban	4.87
	Total	4.89
MEGHALAYA	Rural	4.60
	Urban	5.30
	Total	4.60
MIZORAM	Rural	5.73
	Urban	5.28
	Total	5.62
NAGALAND	Rural	5.26
	Urban	3.61
	Total	4.85
ODISHA	Rural	3.11
	Urban	3.06
	Total	3.11



State	Location	Average Household size
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	3.64
	Urban	6.41
	Total	6.04
PUNJAB	Rural	3.61
	Urban	2.94
	Total	3.03
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3.84
	Urban	4.65
	Total	4.09
SIKKIM	Rural	4.96
	Urban	3.57
	Total	4.95
TAMIL NADU	Rural	2.73
	Urban	2.93
	Total	2.79
TELANGANA	Rural	2.65
	Urban	2.94
	Total	2.74
TRIPURA	Rural	3.71
	Urban	3.99
	Total	3.71
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	2.86
	Urban	2.59
	Total	2.77
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3.17
	Urban	1.87
	Total	2.58
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3.79
	Urban	3.49
	Total	3.75
All India	Rural	3.93
	Urban	3.58
	Total	3.88

## 13. Distribution of handloom households by usage of yarn

State	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton-Above80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyster Blends	Jute	Zari	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3,615	5,734	22,686	9,270	528	1,055	4,255	19,764	99	32	267	8	354	136	12,513	1,402
	Urban	708	1,797	7,608	4,334	760	987	5,137	22,803	323	160	123	62	136	83	21,131	185
	Total	4,323	7,531	30,294	13,604	1,288	2,042	9,392	42,567	422	192	390	70	490	219	33,644	1,587
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	14,264	9,029	40,899	783	95	162	398	17	1	124	19,475	621	262	172	439	1,192
	Urban	3,020	223	4,818	8	3	64	13	27	6	6	3,783	7	32	1	5	25
	Total	17,284	9,252	45,717	791	98	226	411	44	7	130	23,258	628	294	173	444	1,217
ASSAM	Rural	7,09,423	2,76,550	2,65,577	1,19,663	7,293	54,003	43,155	5,357	7,241	44,468	1,39,480	17,630	62,349	1,867	2,788	82,500
	Urban	7,335	4,928	4,129	1,372	143	505	530	44	116	248	1,263	125	389	19	58	341
	Total	7,16,758	2,81,478	2,69,706	121,035	7,436	54,508	43,685	5,401	7,357	44,716	140,743	17,755	62,738	1,886	2,846	82,841
BIHAR	Rural	1,753	1,414	834	258	103	1,443	1,508	1,591	1,557	109	274	36	6	20	3	5
	Urban	511	457	280	173	27	711	706	678	637	131	71	0	1	1	3	2
	Total	2,264	1,871	1,114	431	130	2,154	2,214	2,269	2,194	240	345	36	7	21	6	7
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	5,052	5,942	1,528	693	2	322	12	1	291	1	50	486	1,893	0	1	332
	Urban	779	941	338	157	0	7	3	2	1,384	6	1	12	474	1	2	116
	Total	5,831	6,883	1,866	850	2	329	15	3	1,675	7	51	498	2,367	1	3	448
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,860	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Total	3,860	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
GOA	Rural	1	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	4,218	747	319	927	117	179	105	779	71	40	924	263	230	43	520	58
	Urban	548	58	31	152	78	40	169	614	50	0	162	34	133	0	169	21
	Total	4,766	805	350	1,079	195	219	274	1,393	121	40	1,086	297	363	43	689	79

State	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton-Above80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyester Blends	Jute	Zari	Others
HARYANA	Rural	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	24,819	139	21	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	15	5	8	5	1	8
	Total	25,043	139	21	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	15	5	8	5	1	8
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	214	7	2	4	5	3	5	2	1	11	12,672	111	17	9	5	48
	Urban	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	1	0	0	0	0
	Total	327	7	2	4	5	3	5	2	1	11	12,867	112	17	9	5	48
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	2,605	1,269	583	562	40	110	75	72	88	94	8,559	15	35	12	12	140
	Urban	917	615	220	164	41	253	316	339	239	156	7,855	39	12	197	21	564
	Total	3,522	1,884	803	726	81	363	391	411	327	250	16,414	54	47	209	33	704
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,722	2,346	1,991	1,273	25	2,448	2,553	1,633	4,591	64	39	5	4	135	97	40
	Urban	1,463	1,944	942	467	1	31	34	53	124	0	58	1	0	3	24	56
	Total	3,185	4,290	2,933	1,740	26	2,479	2,587	1,686	4,715	64	97	6	4	138	121	96
KARNATAKA	Rural	1,539	4,461	3,415	1,247	0	18	44	3,880	15	300	9,713	1,126	2,302	147	4,229	1,072
	Urban	391	269	1,944	78	2	10	196	1,770	1	765	147	5	204	764	2,649	939
	Total	1,930	4,730	5,359	1,325	2	28	240	5,650	16	1,065	9,860	1,131	2,506	911	6,878	2,011
KERALA	Rural	362	1,706	3,550	5,985	2	2	0	9	0	139	0	0	107	7	3	2,757
	Urban	142	312	294	39	1	3	0	7	0	6	0	0	692	9	2	3,795
	Total	504	2,018	3,844	6,024	3	5	0	16	0	145	0	0	799	16	5	6,552
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2,003	1,475	698	3,727	10	16	576	819	127	153	1,117	39	6	282	3,524	632
	Urban	2,836	1,129	631	1,996	2	10	497	889	192	3	18	3	6	112	5,019	673
	Total	4,839	2,604	1,329	5,723	12	26	1,073	1,708	319	156	1,135	42	12	394	8,543	1,305
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	80	57	51	23	0	18	3	658	103	0	35	0	1	5	648	2
	Urban	252	222	149	28	0	0	0	1,767	42	0	0	0	6	7	1,527	29
	Total	332	279	200	51	0	18	3	2,425	145	0	35	0	7	12	2,175	31



State	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton-Above80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyster Blends	Jute	Zari	Others	
MANIPUR	Rural	54,483	27,099	6,341	8,327	370	45,244	7,080	4,517	1,437	1,348	29,418	43,636	14,355	414	5,799	25,122	
	Urban	9,187	4,878	1,185	1,013	19	5,789	1,249	1,101	101	53	8,080	4,043	1,594	6	178	4,737	
	Total	63,670	31,977	7,526	9,340	389	51,033	8,329	5,618	1,538	1,401	37,498	47,679	15,949	420	5,977	29,859	
MEGHALAYA	Rural	19,646	12,644	14,075	2,186	606	3,207	3,175	266	271	3,645	4,341	2,916	2,792	158	45	4,921	
	Urban	98	6	10	1	0	4	4	1	3	1	3	63	77	4	0	1	
	Total	19,744	12,650	14,085	2,187	606	3,211	3,179	267	274	3,646	4,344	2,979	2,869	162	45	4,922	
MIZORAM	Rural	8,063	4,476	645	40	1	1,081	306	176	836	5	3,488	6,393	55	5	1	1,286	
	Urban	2,877	1,566	110	8	3	363	55	250	106	2	448	2,245	0	0	1	155	
	Total	10,940	6,042	755	48	4	1,444	361	426	942	7	3,936	8,638	55	5	2	1,441	
NAGALAND	Rural	11,012	4,086	219	250	49	1,728	1,971	1,864	582	1,444	16,358	4,129	5,975	144	1,818	601	
	Urban	3,709	918	293	72	19	145	233	25	19	44	3,029	1,167	2,026	29	28	1,998	
	Total	14,721	5,004	512	322	68	1,873	2,204	1,889	601	1,488	19,387	5,296	8,001	173	1,846	2,599	
ODISHA	Rural	5,075	8,231	15,575	27,134	706	134	656	879	1,469	3	32	1	21	4	2	869	
	Urban	263	273	525	809	0	7	1	90	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
	Total	5,338	8,504	16,100	27,943	706	141	657	969	1,472	3	32	1	21	4	2	904	
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	11	24	40	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Urban	355	33	636	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
	Total	366	57	676	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
PUNJAB	Rural	29	6	86	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	30	68	2	0	0	0	
	Urban	240	197	213	90	6	2	8	1	0	4	133	141	46	2	11	6	
	Total	269	203	299	90	6	2	10	1	0	5	163	209	48	2	11	6	
RAJASTHAN	Rural	1,931	1,576	742	1,119	9	33	29	50	161	24	914	5	38	459	95	32	
	Urban	1,062	588	551	902	5	10	8	18	8	5	62	1	0	14	97	9	
	Total	2,993	2,164	1,293	2,021	14	43	37	68	169	29	976	6	38	473	192	41	

State	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton-Above80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyester Blends	Jute	Zari	Others
SIKKIM	Rural	505	113	30	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	24	0	0	0	13
	Urban	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	512	113	30	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	24	0	0	0	13
TAMIL NADU	Rural	33,845	6,332	22,136	27,818	1,622	9,352	4,904	17,195	924	15	5	30	1,258	525	1,904	13,025
	Urban	10,949	5,231	8,936	7,609	2,449	6,064	3,207	7,815	1,146	25	3	6	520	200	3,374	10,247
	Total	44,794	11,563	31,072	35,427	4,071	15,416	8,111	25,010	2,070	40	8	36	1,778	725	5,278	23,272
TELANGANA	Rural	1,114	3,096	1,293	2,725	6	351	55	6,195	282	130	1,451	1	242	2	1,188	1,278
	Urban	267	883	685	155	3	305	13	4,583	40	4	337	4	123	13	506	1,009
	Total	1,381	3,979	1,978	2,880	9	656	68	10,778	322	134	1,788	5	365	15	1,694	2,287
TRIPURA	Rural	91,913	35,744	5,310	964	55	421	139	128	235	471	4,467	217	119	721	1,021	3,732
	Urban	1,213	871	437	75	5	6	9	2	11	4	75	2	2	52	9	175
	Total	93,126	36,615	5,747	1,039	60	427	148	130	246	475	4,542	219	121	773	1,030	3,907
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	32,412	35,014	4,210	3,061	107	10,701	1,389	6,725	1,165	1,037	12,217	373	1,178	1,740	5,845	2,413
	Urban	14,750	17,548	2,374	434	82	5,638	1,462	1,068	579	128	5,605	81	587	805	2,994	628
	Total	47,162	52,562	6,584	3,495	189	16,339	2,851	7,793	1,744	1,165	17,822	454	1,765	2,545	8,839	3,041
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,682	1,120	328	54	1	1	11	15	39	1	2,366	605	1	1	3	13
	Urban	4,231	547	114	16	0	0	1	2	3	0	317	72	0	5	0	4
	Total	7,913	1,667	442	70	1	1	12	17	42	1	2,683	677	1	6	3	17
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,12,792	88,309	66,198	1,27,851	3,241	16,291	3,399	4,483	8,749	1,659	21,483	736	6,217	5,982	17,229	29,427
	Urban	22,209	14,932	8,095	14,529	594	8,765	553	454	1,562	1,171	2,602	245	344	3,256	3,108	4,041
	Total	1,35,001	1,03,241	74,293	1,42,380	3,835	25,056	3,952	4,937	10,311	2,830	24,085	981	6,561	9,238	20,337	33,468
All India	Rural	11,23,588	5,38,608	4,79,385	3,46,082	14,993	1,48,323	75,805	77,075	30,336	55,318	2,89,184	79,474	99,819	12,990	59,732	1,72,913
	Urban	119,111	61,514	45,571	34,700	4,244	29,723	14,404	44,403	6,695	2,923	34,385	8,364	7,412	5,590	40,917	29,801
	Total	12,42,699	6,00,122	5,24,956	3,80,782	19,237	1,78,046	90,209	1,21,478	37,031	58,241	3,23,569	87,838	1,07,231	18,580	1,00,649	2,02,714

## 14. Distribution of handloom households reporting major source of input for Hank Yarn, Dyes and Chemicals

State	Location	Hank Yarn						Dyes & Chemical					
		Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	12,976	22,064	17,705	1,254	262	201	8,115	9,475	1,263	2,781	15	55
	Urban	4,075	10,565	2,377	267	87	58	10,101	18,051	330	19	14	237
	Total	17,051	32,629	20,082	1,521	349	259	18,216	27,526	1,593	2,800	29	292
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	54,774	272	15	17	9	8,495	3,568	17	3	0	2	2,098
	Urban	8,917	28	2	0	1	13	492	1	0	0	0	2
	Total	63,691	300	17	17	10	8,508	4,060	18	3	0	2	2,100
ASSAM	Rural	11,07,552	11,892	3,023	2,071	594	77,314	93,563	3,062	1,443	1,049	651	11,765
	Urban	15,350	224	59	14	2	655	2,048	72	41	12	4	40
	Total	11,22,902	12,116	3,082	2,085	596	77,969	95,611	3,134	1,484	1,061	655	11,805
BIHAR	Rural	2,015	2,698	115	6	1	9	561	155	11	1	0	6
	Urban	870	1,004	45	1	2	48	485	40	0	0	0	1
	Total	2,885	3,702	160	7	3	57	1,046	195	11	1	0	7
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2,127	1,418	2,320	81	10	305	157	48	1,634	7	27	14
	Urban	234	307	455	9	0	33	24	9	378	1	0	18
	Total	2,361	1,725	2,775	90	10	338	181	57	2,012	8	27	32
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,193	9	59	14	0	0	297	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	3,193	9	59	14	0	0	297	0	1	0	0	0



State	Location	Hank Yarn						Dyes & Chemical					
		Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/ State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/ KVIB	Others	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/ State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/ KVIB	Others
GOA	Rural	2	0	1	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	0	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	3,274	203	361	400	27	194	3,092	278	126	133	44	34
	Urban	621	258	175	70	2	66	799	65	11	23	4	7
	Total	3,895	461	536	470	29	260	3,891	343	137	156	48	41
HARYANA	Rural	222	1	32	32	0	32	34	0	0	0	0	34
	Urban	24,884	93	573	548	7	109	383	20	4	4	1	90
	Total	25,106	94	605	580	7	141	417	20	4	4	1	124
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,338	77	135	8	4	397	1,010	2	21	0	1	46
	Urban	256	3	22	1	1	38	27	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	12,594	80	157	9	5	435	1,037	2	21	0	1	48
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	8,613	2,189	25	30	1	84	224	254	10	21	0	22
	Urban	5,486	4,355	33	5	3	13	1,129	193	1	1	0	79
	Total	14,099	6,544	58	35	4	97	1,353	447	11	22	0	101
JHARKHAND	Rural	5,152	3,370	551	274	0	18	1,065	535	1,054	2,850	1	109
	Urban	901	721	1,454	153	7	3	147	41	160	251	1	4
	Total	6,053	4,091	2,005	427	7	21	1,212	576	1,214	3,101	2	113
KARNATAKA	Rural	7,960	4,574	9,043	3,003	3,152	2,548	4,596	2,217	3,412	246	200	284
	Urban	2,028	1,523	1,294	333	82	182	1,312	737	288	30	40	117
	Total	9,988	6,097	10,337	3,336	3,234	2,730	5,908	2,954	3,700	276	240	401

State	Location	Hank Yarn						Dyes & Chemical					
		Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
KERALA	Rural	19	1,164	11,400	39	0	1,629	0	1	55	1	0	6
	Urban	3	1,510	2,646	8	0	1,248	0	6	11	0	0	8
	Total	22	2,674	14,046	47	0	2,877	0	7	66	1	0	14
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	3,540	4,747	788	364	2	107	113	376	53	7	1	4
	Urban	1,853	2,263	186	112	1	299	74	159	27	2	0	3
	Total	5,393	7,010	974	476	3	406	187	535	80	9	1	7
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	411	71	57	45	0	18	361	7	5	4	0	2
	Urban	1,274	41	49	0	0	17	532	4	14	0	0	2
	Total	1,685	112	106	45	0	35	893	11	19	4	0	4
MANIPUR	Rural	1,20,120	2,417	116	98	20	19,313	27,557	4,040	28	11	1	2,614
	Urban	16,809	363	14	4	3	1,948	3,681	44	20	4	0	313
	Total	1,36,929	2,780	130	102	23	21,261	31,238	4,084	48	15	1	2,927
MEGHALAYA	Rural	27,313	5,256	611	156	18	1,508	4,496	115	17	8	3	691
	Urban	94	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	1
	Total	27,407	5,256	611	156	18	1,508	4,508	115	17	8	3	692
MIZORAM	Rural	12,995	81	19	1,040	2	288	426	5	1	447	2	44
	Urban	4,462	122	3	70	2	178	152	1	0	23	0	2
	Total	17,457	203	22	1,110	4	466	578	6	1	470	2	46

State	Location	Hank Yarn						Dyes & Chemical					
		Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
NAGALAND	Rural	23,793	105	2	4	4	222	3,917	362	17	2	0	9
	Urban	2,640	20	1	9	3	4,218	261	11	0	0	0	27
	Total	26,433	125	3	13	7	4,440	4,178	373	17	2	0	36
ODISHA	Rural	13,360	6,134	8,101	504	12	621	7,460	2,207	2,056	19	3	310
	Urban	316	165	280	2	0	30	340	7	45	1	0	2
	Total	13,676	6,299	8,381	506	12	651	7,800	2,214	2,101	20	3	312
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	13	166	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
	Urban	1	0	557	62	5	0	0	0	597	121	0	1
	Total	1	13	723	62	5	0	0	1	600	121	0	1
PUNJAB	Rural	106	0	0	0	1	11	37	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	568	3	0	0	0	213	122	0	0	0	0	4
	Total	674	3	0	0	1	224	159	0	0	0	0	4
RAJASTHAN	Rural	2,122	801	298	69	609	35	972	304	7	0	1	3
	Urban	1,138	773	271	1	0	12	687	485	54	0	0	0
	Total	3,260	1,574	569	70	609	47	1,659	789	61	0	1	3
SIKKIM	Rural	54	2	103	235	1	4	1	0	1	35	0	8
	Urban	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	54	2	103	239	1	4	1	0	1	35	0	8



State	Location	Hank Yarn						Dyes & Chemical					
		Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
TAMIL NADU	Rural	14,612	14,080	42,099	8,268	27	10,360	14,072	6,761	25,736	287	22	1,893
	Urban	6,214	6,206	13,826	1,338	22	11,086	2,139	1,330	8,120	112	4	1,170
	Total	20,826	20,286	55,925	9,606	49	21,446	16,211	8,091	33,856	399	26	3,063
TELANGANA	Rural	3,448	3,088	2,649	255	124	582	1,136	2,548	993	172	91	81
	Urban	593	2,257	1,523	95	66	41	502	1,229	855	140	91	38
	Total	4,041	5,345	4,172	350	190	623	1,638	3,777	1,848	312	182	119
TRIPURA	Rural	60,106	1,029	243	165	14	979	17,882	1,082	194	469	16	351
	Urban	1,648	302	21	12	1	74	375	300	15	7	0	2
	Total	61,754	1,331	264	177	15	1,053	18,257	1,382	209	476	16	353
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	38,307	17,630	4,547	49	146	324	3,221	3,317	383	8	10	138
	Urban	13,671	9,429	4,871	48	40	139	490	2,483	2,244	79	7	86
	Total	51,978	27,059	9,418	97	186	463	3,711	5,800	2,627	87	17	224
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	5,061	248	68	2	23	12	414	29	8	0	0	2
	Urban	4,704	31	4	0	0	2	51	3	0	0	0	0
	Total	9,765	279	72	2	23	14	465	32	8	0	0	2
WEST BENGAL	Rural	39,758	32,579	13,829	1,089	905	8,773	19,150	13,547	4,255	2,450	2,058	2,242
	Urban	2,543	6,177	384	110	68	67	1,955	4,178	605	248	141	94
	Total	42,301	38,756	14,213	1,199	973	8,840	21,105	17,725	4,860	2,698	2,199	2,336
All India	Rural	15,82,130	1,38,203	1,18,422	19,579	5,968	1,34,383	2,17,200	50,745	42,789	11,008	3,149	22,865
	Urban	125,346	48,752	31,184	3,292	405	20,790	28,617	29,469	13,821	1,078	307	2,350
	Total	17,07,476	1,86,955	1,49,606	22,871	6,373	1,55,173	2,45,817	80,214	56,610	12,086	3,456	25,215

## 15. Distribution of handloom households reporting major source of input for Dyed Yarn

State	Location	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	6,930	5,141	2,462	39	11	1,090
	Urban	2,869	2,068	1,395	49	7	61
	Total	9,799	7,209	3,857	88	18	1,151
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	23,847	37	4	3	2	2,872
	Urban	3,237	2	0	0	0	15
	Total	27,084	39	4	3	2	2,887
ASSAM	Rural	1,16,471	2,856	513	461	446	11,429
	Urban	1,685	92	31	9	2	218
	Total	1,18,156	2,948	544	470	448	11,647
BIHAR	Rural	559	1,241	18	0	4	9
	Urban	230	242	11	1	0	1
	Total	789	1,483	29	1	4	10
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1,436	393	5,864	590	1	27
	Urban	265	13	2,079	145	1	18
	Total	1,701	406	7,943	735	2	45
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1,166	1	0	11	0	0
	Total	1,166	1	0	11	0	0
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	335	124	233	44	28	59
	Urban	139	140	71	5	0	3
	Total	474	264	304	49	28	62

State	Location	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
HARYANA	Rural	31	0	0	0	0	31
	Urban	343	37	4	5	0	218
	Total	374	37	4	5	0	249
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1,353	5	113	9	0	42
	Urban	90	2	3	0	0	8
	Total	1,443	7	116	9	0	50
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	1,313	151	135	74	3	219
	Urban	51	36	1	0	0	5
	Total	1,364	187	136	74	3	224
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,128	549	1,130	626	4	7
	Urban	227	494	266	408	2	0
	Total	1,355	1,043	1,396	1,034	6	7
KARNATAKA	Rural	5,459	1,909	4,994	715	1,149	1,291
	Urban	882	1,297	453	113	80	144
	Total	6,341	3,206	5,447	828	1,229	1,435
KERALA	Rural	6	73	174	25	0	306
	Urban	0	19	7	8	0	11
	Total	6	92	181	33	0	317
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	111	1,252	100	7	0	12
	Urban	116	3,408	38	5	0	4
	Total	227	4,660	138	12	0	16
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	77	3	5	1	0	45
	Urban	445	6	91	11	0	33
	Total	522	9	96	12	0	78



State	Location	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
MANIPUR	Rural	53,643	1,752	9	41	29	4,139
	Urban	11,621	447	5	12	7	743
	Total	65,264	2,199	14	53	36	4,882
MEGHALAYA	Rural	16,425	316	33	92	3	387
	Urban	14	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	16,439	316	33	92	3	387
MIZORAM	Rural	9,107	88	6	1,393	4	490
	Urban	2,694	134	8	125	1	70
	Total	11,801	222	14	1,518	5	560
NAGALAND	Rural	9,446	8	3	0	0	13
	Urban	3,351	5	0	0	0	32
	Total	12,797	13	3	0	0	45
ODISHA	Rural	14,780	14,475	10,743	19	6	207
	Urban	996	58	233	3	0	1
	Total	15,776	14,533	10,976	22	6	208
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	0	36	36	0	0
	Urban	0	0	279	251	3	0
	Total	0	0	315	287	3	0
PUNJAB	Rural	19	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	145	0	0	0	0	20
	Total	164	0	0	0	0	20
RAJASTHAN	Rural	1,935	2,175	126	7	55	13
	Urban	807	1,733	74	1	1	0
	Total	2,742	3,908	200	8	56	13

State	Location	Open Market	Master Weaver	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others
SIKKIM	Rural	58	0	3	235	0	2
	Urban	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Total	58	0	3	238	0	2
TAMIL NADU	Rural	4,418	3,106	23,439	1,690	32	2,162
	Urban	2,318	4,364	10,620	296	7	2,050
	Total	6,736	7,470	34,059	1,986	39	4,212
TELANGANA	Rural	860	4,272	2,584	200	455	142
	Urban	384	1,604	872	51	163	24
	Total	1,244	5,876	3,456	251	618	166
TRIPURA	Rural	73,943	1,189	380	541	28	2,172
	Urban	729	368	76	10	1	67
	Total	74,672	1,557	456	551	29	2,239
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	8,155	20,349	1,020	20	34	349
	Urban	2,628	13,094	3,582	32	5	218
	Total	10,783	33,443	4,602	52	39	567
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	730	84	1	0	0	0
	Urban	277	5	0	0	1	0
	Total	1,007	89	1	0	1	0
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,26,686	2,26,315	12,799	3,854	2,531	20,193
	Urban	6,370	54,568	590	101	127	1,111
	Total	1,33,056	2,80,883	13,389	3,955	2,658	21,304
All India	Rural	4,79,261	287,863	66,927	10,722	4,825	47,708
	Urban	44,079	84,237	20,789	1,655	408	5,075
	Total	5,23,340	372,100	87,716	12,377	5,233	52,783

**16. Distribution of handloom households by type of dye used**

State	Location	Azo Free	Natural	Others	Not Applicable
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1,671	65,455	7,371	4,707
	Urban	1,060	43,409	1,166	351
	Total	2,731	108,864	8,537	5,058
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	8,473	63,032	749	12,124
	Urban	2,228	2,878	52	4,184
	Total	10,701	65,910	801	16,308
ASSAM	Rural	1,49,290	4,90,379	83,455	5,51,641
	Urban	5,301	7,016	753	4,395
	Total	1,54,591	4,97,395	84,208	5,56,036
BIHAR	Rural	2,672	2,562	413	164
	Urban	1,031	1,181	171	14
	Total	3,703	3,743	584	178
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	141	12,388	636	2,171
	Urban	8	3,190	221	280
	Total	149	15,578	857	2,451
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0
	Urban	4,043	69	1	1
	Total	4,043	69	1	1
GOA	Rural	24	0	0	0
	Urban	2	0	0	0
	Total	26	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	1,647	4,375	636	1,620
	Urban	223	1,059	238	653
	Total	1,870	5,434	874	2,273
HARYANA	Rural	190	35	0	0
	Urban	24,862	470	50	128
	Total	25,052	505	50	128
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1,095	9,580	529	2,407
	Urban	121	213	5	12
	Total	1,216	9,793	534	2,419



State	Location	Azo Free	Natural	Others	Not Applicable
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	679	3,679	931	7,014
	Urban	654	2,111	890	7,475
	Total	1,333	5,790	1,821	14,489
JHARKHAND	Rural	4,120	6,552	2,230	1,042
	Urban	643	3,047	114	121
	Total	4,763	9,599	2,344	1,163
KARNATAKA	Rural	16,707	11,664	7,501	7,257
	Urban	4,095	2,248	2,915	292
	Total	20,802	13,912	10,416	7,549
KERALA	Rural	1,004	19	142	13,622
	Urban	19	7	16	5,425
	Total	1,023	26	158	19,047
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1,414	6,475	104	698
	Urban	3,197	5,712	17	320
	Total	4,611	12,187	121	1,018
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	11	390	632	99
	Urban	318	952	1,298	161
	Total	329	1,342	1,930	260
MANIPUR	Rural	12,874	113,812	11,290	60,281
	Urban	2,267	11,951	2,027	13,945
	Total	15,141	125,763	13,317	74,226
MEGHALAYA	Rural	10,845	21,470	1,233	9,972
	Urban	90	17	1	0
	Total	10,935	21,487	1,234	9,972
MIZORAM	Rural	217	1,774	360	18,819
	Urban	19	239	188	5,875
	Total	236	2,013	548	24,694
NAGALAND	Rural	728	17,754	2,170	11,618
	Urban	71	6,107	1,469	2,827
	Total	799	23,861	3,639	14,445
ODISHA	Rural	7,071	25,953	8,188	20,630
	Urban	60	446	470	1,043
	Total	7,131	26,399	8,658	21,673

State	Location	Azo Free	Natural	Others	Not Applicable
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	180	5	1	33
	Urban	1,225	3	180	2
	Total	1,405	8	181	35
PUNJAB	Rural	87	65	1	12
	Urban	256	292	125	237
	Total	343	357	126	249
RAJASTHAN	Rural	398	3,119	86	2,546
	Urban	92	2,066	18	663
	Total	490	5,185	104	3,209
SIKKIM	Rural	0	181	72	442
	Urban	0	0	0	7
	Total	0	181	72	449
TAMIL NADU	Rural	50,222	62,314	17,259	15,648
	Urban	8,923	29,395	16,845	10,244
	Total	59,145	91,709	34,104	25,892
TELANGANA	Rural	2,326	11,419	3,880	3,671
	Urban	352	5,032	1,126	2,863
	Total	2,678	16,451	5,006	6,534
TRIPURA	Rural	8,770	66,507	8,401	53,462
	Urban	1,050	842	223	582
	Total	9,820	67,349	8,624	54,044
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	14,647	13,553	4,477	55,761
	Urban	5,502	11,903	2,963	23,658
	Total	20,149	25,456	7,440	79,419
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,156	2,117	311	701
	Urban	3,936	866	78	133
	Total	7,092	2,983	389	834
WEST BENGAL	Rural	10,992	188,793	79,559	193,092
	Urban	1,394	25,969	5,552	42,794
	Total	12,386	214,762	85,111	235,886
All India	Rural	3,11,651	12,05,421	2,42,617	10,51,254
	Urban	73,042	168,690	39,172	128,685
	Total	3,84,693	13,74,111	2,81,789	11,79,939

**17. Distribution of handloom households reporting major source of sales of their major products**

State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	20,452	36,622	21,122	383	1,395	54	2,676
	Urban	12,342	29,811	4,153	224	382	12	489
	Total	32,794	66,433	25,275	607	1,777	66	3,165
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	73,523	275	6	11	12	19	10,451
	Urban	9,272	8	1	1	3	3	31
	Total	82,795	283	7	12	15	22	10,482
ASSAM	Rural	11,62,579	14,017	2,925	15,347	2,308	945	1,37,197
	Urban	16,298	106	18	10	46	57	1,509
	Total	11,78,877	14,123	2,943	15,357	2,354	1,002	1,38,706
BIHAR	Rural	2,198	3,471	188	91	6	2	21
	Urban	1,036	1,242	65	50	0	0	54
	Total	3,234	4,713	253	141	6	2	75
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2,733	2,078	10,785	156	9	6	275
	Urban	430	398	2,959	34	1	1	38
	Total	3,163	2,476	13,744	190	10	7	313
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,715	21	72	3	2	2	271
	Total	3,715	21	72	3	2	2	271
GOA	Rural	2	0	1	21	5	1	21
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
	Total	2	0	1	23	5	1	23
GUJARAT	Rural	6,653	649	760	675	34	27	312
	Urban	1,323	470	288	116	10	7	73
	Total	7,976	1,119	1,048	791	44	34	385



State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
HARYANA	Rural	224	0	0	0	0	0	34
	Urban	24,983	74	329	12	19	3	249
	Total	25,207	74	329	12	19	3	283
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,508	115	179	274	4	4	576
	Urban	277	0	2	75	2	1	37
	Total	12,785	115	181	349	6	5	613
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	9,675	2,498	243	397	8	4	249
	Urban	6,535	4,441	39	5	10	1	289
	Total	16,210	6,939	282	402	18	5	538
JHARKHAND	Rural	8,096	3,401	2,987	837	233	4	1,726
	Urban	1,257	1,106	1,945	342	4	4	360
	Total	9,353	4,507	4,932	1,179	237	8	2,086
KARNATAKA	Rural	8,370	7,108	14,259	167	27	19	4,827
	Urban	2,136	1,695	1,456	18	4	3	366
	Total	10,506	8,803	15,715	185	31	22	5,193
KERALA	Rural	54	1,076	13,361	20	57	6	340
	Urban	14	1,395	3,086	157	1	1	999
	Total	68	2,471	16,447	177	58	7	1,339
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	3,546	6,298	952	1,252	3	9	221
	Urban	1,950	5,823	326	395	3	3	282
	Total	5,496	12,121	1,278	1,647	6	12	503
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	842	77	73	9	1	0	109
	Urban	2,235	54	159	22	3	1	65
	Total	3,077	131	232	31	4	1	174

State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
MANIPUR	Rural	1,78,278	8,795	723	66	56	132	24,775
	Urban	28,550	1,456	142	15	14	42	4,016
	Total	2,06,828	10,251	865	81	70	174	28,791
MEGHALAYA	Rural	40,629	5,028	728	301	27	54	3,189
	Urban	108	1	2	0	1	0	5
	Total	40,737	5,029	730	301	28	54	3,194
MIZORAM	Rural	18,810	554	40	16	104	73	3,071
	Urban	4,210	447	39	24	14	14	2,584
	Total	23,020	1,001	79	40	118	87	5,655
NAGALAND	Rural	31,230	568	25	22	51	32	408
	Urban	6,274	30	13	29	23	19	4,193
	Total	37,504	598	38	51	74	51	4,601
ODISHA	Rural	26,596	19,100	17,827	552	59	55	1,104
	Urban	1,388	217	431	16	1	0	35
	Total	27,984	19,317	18,258	568	60	55	1,139
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	15	203	1	0	0	1
	Urban	8	1	1,400	3	0	1	1
	Total	8	16	1,603	4	0	1	2
PUNJAB	Rural	111	0	0	0	2	0	11
	Urban	613	1	0	0	1	2	216
	Total	724	1	0	0	3	2	227
RAJASTHAN	Rural	2,350	3,171	889	101	2	3	154
	Urban	1,256	2,160	179	6	3	0	17
	Total	3,606	5,331	1,068	107	5	3	171

State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
SIKKIM	Rural	215	0	258	238	1	0	47
	Urban	0	0	5	3	0	0	0
	Total	215	0	263	241	1	0	47
TAMIL NADU	Rural	29,831	20,045	92,172	647	119	77	11,501
	Urban	8,317	7,027	44,076	737	55	41	8,312
	Total	38,148	27,072	136,248	1,384	174	118	19,813
TELANGANA	Rural	5,508	9,338	6,450	318	321	197	862
	Urban	1,451	4,968	3,119	252	242	182	108
	Total	6,959	14,306	9,569	570	563	379	970
TRIPURA	Rural	1,25,280	2,768	1,199	319	62	63	7,136
	Urban	1,890	440	107	70	2	2	358
	Total	1,27,170	3,208	1,306	389	64	65	7,494
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	47,601	37,408	5,682	1,174	43	33	938
	Urban	16,136	22,567	5,992	169	30	26	460
	Total	63,737	59,975	11,674	1,343	73	59	1,398
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	5,281	308	525	266	7	7	18
	Urban	4,774	31	193	19	0	3	8
	Total	10,055	339	718	285	7	10	26
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,75,204	261,100	30,331	8,107	6,766	3,341	30,070
	Urban	8,998	62,968	858	163	94	185	3,445
	Total	1,84,202	324,068	31,189	8,270	6,860	3,526	33,515
All India	Rural	19,98,379	4,45,883	2,24,893	31,768	11,722	5,167	2,42,320
	Urban	167,776	1,48,958	71,454	2,972	970	616	28,872
	Total	21,66,155	5,94,841	2,96,347	34,740	12,692	5,783	2,71,192



**18. Distribution of handloom households by membership of Co-operative Society, Self Help Group/ Joint Liability Group and Producer Company**

State	Location	Member of any Co-operative Society	Self Help Group / Joint Liability Group	Producer Company
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	21,622	17,656	7,269
	Urban	7,107	5,459	2,246
	Total	28,729	23,115	9,515
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4,922	7,025	1,276
	Urban	74	46	40
	Total	4,996	7,071	1,316
ASSAM	Rural	53,984	163,942	32,367
	Urban	825	1,558	400
	Total	54,809	165,500	32,767
BIHAR	Rural	1,099	230	149
	Urban	391	74	18
	Total	1,490	304	167
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	13,287	9,884	8,301
	Urban	2,474	1,612	1,565
	Total	15,761	11,496	9,866
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	10	10	12
	Total	10	10	12
GOA	Rural	11	0	0
	Urban	1	0	0
	Total	12	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	1,386	465	308
	Urban	508	193	167
	Total	1,894	658	475
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	757	424	421
	Total	757	424	421
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	382	1,050	68
	Urban	6	0	0
	Total	388	1,050	68

State	Location	Member of any Co-operative Society	Self Help Group / Joint Liability Group	Producer Company
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	309	641	27
	Urban	825	161	83
	Total	1,134	802	110
JHARKHAND	Rural	2,422	1,619	992
	Urban	1,172	891	118
	Total	3,594	2,510	1,110
KARNATAKA	Rural	5,483	463	145
	Urban	885	188	43
	Total	6,368	651	188
KERALA	Rural	13,110	75	62
	Urban	2,793	3	19
	Total	15,903	78	81
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	436	68	26
	Urban	265	44	11
	Total	701	112	37
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	62	40	17
	Urban	389	68	18
	Total	451	108	35
MANIPUR	Rural	3,435	6,407	2,593
	Urban	165	868	152
	Total	3,600	7,275	2,745
MEGHALAYA	Rural	650	5,959	371
	Urban	0	25	0
	Total	650	5,984	371
MIZORAM	Rural	701	1,941	37
	Urban	226	345	27
	Total	927	2,286	64
NAGALAND	Rural	346	3,150	76
	Urban	616	393	68
	Total	962	3,543	144
ODISHA	Rural	26,326	10,327	7,334
	Urban	809	190	165
	Total	27,135	10,517	7,499

State	Location	Member of any Co-operative Society	Self Help Group / Joint Liability Group	Producer Company
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	58	9	4
	Urban	779	75	56
	Total	837	84	60
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	47	32	31
	Total	47	32	31
RAJASTHAN	Rural	400	50	86
	Urban	167	20	23
	Total	567	70	109
SIKKIM	Rural	21	188	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	21	188	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	85,885	13,953	19,875
	Urban	42,108	3,191	10,895
	Total	1,27,993	17,144	30,770
TELANGANA	Rural	10,997	2,654	2,212
	Urban	4,138	835	624
	Total	15,135	3,489	2,836
TRIPURA	Rural	3,670	6,106	2,062
	Urban	57	638	16
	Total	3,727	6,744	2,078
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	27,814	1,735	1,779
	Urban	12,735	546	1,420
	Total	40,549	2,281	3,199
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	2,794	754	171
	Urban	4,504	61	28
	Total	7,298	815	199
WEST BENGAL	Rural	23,884	21,741	6,055
	Urban	7,070	7,877	5,531
	Total	30,954	29,618	11,586
All India	Rural	3,05,496	2,78,132	93,662
	Urban	91,903	25,827	24,197
	Total	3,97,399	3,03,959	1,17,859



**19. Distribution of weaver households by possession of looms**

State	Location	With Loom	Without Loom	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	53,462	7,719	61,181
	Urban	23,469	14,131	37,600
	Total	76,931	21,850	98,781
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	70,778	279	71,057
	Urban	6,371	1	6,372
	Total	77,149	280	77,429
ASSAM	Rural	10,11,021	76,082	10,87,103
	Urban	9,905	899	10,804
	Total	10,20,926	76,981	10,97,907
BIHAR	Rural	4,258	80	4,338
	Urban	1,663	101	1,764
	Total	5,921	181	6,102
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	10,307	1,086	11,393
	Urban	2,319	99	2,418
	Total	12,626	1,185	13,811
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	752	2,470	3,222
	Total	752	2,470	3,222
GOA	Rural	1	19	20
	Urban	0	2	2
	Total	1	21	22
GUJARAT	Rural	7,661	314	7,975
	Urban	1,561	331	1,892
	Total	9,222	645	9,867
HARYANA	Rural	89	135	224
	Urban	563	13,532	14,095
	Total	652	13,667	14,319
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,236	595	12,831
	Urban	261	25	286
	Total	12,497	620	13,117

State	Location	With Loom	Without Loom	Total
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	5,291	3,427	8,718
	Urban	5,019	1,971	6,990
	Total	10,310	5,398	15,708
JHARKHAND	Rural	5,694	4,404	10,098
	Urban	271	1,575	1,846
	Total	5,965	5,979	11,944
KARNATAKA	Rural	16,064	4,275	20,339
	Urban	3,231	951	4,182
	Total	19,295	5,226	24,521
KERALA	Rural	5,255	6,252	11,507
	Urban	1,655	1,644	3,299
	Total	6,910	7,896	14,806
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	3,303	1,610	4,913
	Urban	4,405	683	5,088
	Total	7,708	2,293	10,001
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	603	266	869
	Urban	1,493	485	1,978
	Total	2,096	751	2,847
MANIPUR	Rural	1,63,376	19,656	1,83,032
	Urban	23,176	4,940	28,116
	Total	1,86,552	24,596	2,11,148
MEGHALAYA	Rural	40,555	548	41,103
	Urban	107	0	107
	Total	40,662	548	41,210
MIZORAM	Rural	13,313	692	14,005
	Urban	2,526	659	3,185
	Total	15,839	1,351	17,190
NAGALAND	Rural	26,833	1,732	28,565
	Urban	5,467	1,633	7,100
	Total	32,300	3,365	35,665
ODISHA	Rural	42,690	2,763	45,453
	Urban	1,245	10	1,255
	Total	43,935	2,773	46,708

State	Location	With Loom	Without Loom	Total
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	67	98	165
	Urban	29	692	721
	Total	96	790	886
PUNJAB	Rural	88	13	101
	Urban	367	158	525
	Total	455	171	626
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3,521	1,710	5,231
	Urban	1,626	1,052	2,678
	Total	5,147	2,762	7,909
SIKKIM	Rural	118	512	630
	Urban	0	2	2
	Total	118	514	632
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,17,348	4,235	1,21,583
	Urban	53,854	3,102	56,956
	Total	1,71,202	7,337	1,78,539
TELANGANA	Rural	6,949	8,209	15,158
	Urban	2,641	3,636	6,277
	Total	9,590	11,845	21,435
TRIPURA	Rural	1,03,401	6,602	1,10,003
	Urban	1,748	14	1,762
	Total	1,05,149	6,616	1,11,765
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	56,972	14,339	71,311
	Urban	22,613	14,419	37,032
	Total	79,585	28,758	1,08,343
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,684	928	4,612
	Urban	2,079	363	2,442
	Total	5,763	1,291	7,054
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,92,486	110,987	3,03,473
	Urban	20,453	17,872	38,325
	Total	2,12,939	128,859	3,41,798
All India	Rural	19,77,424	2,79,567	22,56,991
	Urban	2,00,869	87,452	2,88,321
	Total	21,78,293	3,67,019	25,45,312



## 20. Distribution of weaver households by type of looms

State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	38,666	9,197	2,927	1,792	0	7,467	60,049
	Urban	25,925	1,230	1,860	764	0	2,198	31,977
	Total	64,591	10,427	4,787	2,556	0	9,665	92,026
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	19,737	5,046	1,310	2,433	56,156	6,077	90,759
	Urban	2,735	27	183	176	5,493	77	8,691
	Total	22,472	5,073	1,493	2,609	61,649	6,154	99,450
ASSAM	Rural	3,46,856	1,30,452	1,59,393	3,84,250	69,723	1,44,198	12,34,872
	Urban	1,731	1,500	634	3,988	1,327	2,561	11,741
	Total	3,48,587	1,31,952	1,60,027	3,88,238	71,050	1,46,759	12,46,613
BIHAR	Rural	544	3,739	57	393	0	998	5,731
	Urban	306	1,617	31	234	0	459	2,647
	Total	850	5,356	88	627	0	1,457	8,378
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2,420	1,074	1,199	4,957	0	257	9,907
	Urban	231	230	174	1,693	0	129	2,457
	Total	2,651	1,304	1,373	6,650	0	386	12,364
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1	422	1	625	0	32	1,081
	Total	1	422	1	625	0	32	1,081
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
GUJARAT	Rural	3,567	916	922	1,705	0	1,044	8,154
	Urban	444	145	227	639	0	162	1,617
	Total	4,011	1,061	1,149	2,344	0	1,206	9,771

State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
HARYANA	Rural	0	1	0	62	0	27	90
	Urban	45	24	127	254	0	141	591
	Total	45	25	127	316	0	168	681
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	2,423	7,361	1,015	2,293	0	873	13,965
	Urban	26	82	40	121	0	39	308
	Total	2,449	7,443	1,055	2,414	0	912	14,273
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	2,150	3,885	111	1,260	0	427	7,833
	Urban	363	2,237	368	3,678	0	232	6,878
	Total	2,513	6,122	479	4,938	0	659	14,711
JHARKHAND	Rural	925	4,758	61	686	0	171	6,601
	Urban	167	115	33	25	0	35	375
	Total	1,092	4,873	94	711	0	206	6,976
KARNATAKA	Rural	6,226	6,920	424	4,378	0	91	18,039
	Urban	2,859	687	85	541	0	38	4,210
	Total	9,085	7,607	509	4,919	0	129	22,249
KERALA	Rural	101	4,289	37	2,037	0	1,008	7,472
	Urban	22	333	10	2,736	0	155	3,256
	Total	123	4,622	47	4,773	0	1,163	10,728
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	265	3,057	389	560	0	104	4,375
	Urban	1,142	3,382	682	320	0	262	5,788
	Total	1,407	6,439	1,071	880	0	366	10,163
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	242	39	71	588	0	0	940
	Urban	1,197	77	698	440	0	2	2,414
	Total	1,439	116	769	1,028	0	2	3,354

State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
MANIPUR	Rural	27,431	17,253	37,425	14,623	67,090	26,376	1,90,198
	Urban	5,614	1,587	5,753	6,693	2,653	2,899	25,199
	Total	33,045	18,840	43,178	21,316	69,743	29,275	2,15,397
MEGHALAYA	Rural	4,466	4,177	8,810	21,236	1,372	3,001	43,062
	Urban	3	6	98	45	3	3	158
	Total	4,469	4,183	8,908	21,281	1,375	3,004	43,220
MIZORAM	Rural	2,470	224	1,563	351	12,221	402	17,231
	Urban	1,061	108	931	952	1,480	98	4,630
	Total	3,531	332	2,494	1,303	13,701	500	21,861
NAGALAND	Rural	2,790	557	880	752	48,120	8,288	61,387
	Urban	1,172	246	236	272	4,861	1,189	7,976
	Total	3,962	803	1,116	1,024	52,981	9,477	69,363
ODISHA	Rural	25,505	4,507	8,581	7,937	0	71	46,601
	Urban	678	62	184	98	0	2	1,024
	Total	26,183	4,569	8,765	8,035	0	73	47,625
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	58	0	2	7	0	0	67
	Urban	36	0	1	0	0	0	37
	Total	94	0	3	7	0	0	104
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	1	133	0	0	134
	Urban	18	36	67	360	0	29	510
	Total	18	36	68	493	0	29	644
RAJASTHAN	Rural	275	1,286	6	878	0	1,300	3,745
	Urban	124	731	12	190	0	647	1,704
	Total	399	2,017	18	1,068	0	1,947	5,449



State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/ Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
SIKKIM	Rural	0	16	43	38	9	24	130
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	16	43	38	9	24	130
TAMIL NADU	Rural	66,467	13,432	7,444	18,245	0	22,677	1,28,265
	Urban	22,889	2,952	4,535	19,307	0	12,768	62,451
	Total	89,356	16,384	11,979	37,552	0	35,445	1,90,716
TELANGANA	Rural	2,470	4,427	187	518	0	526	8,128
	Urban	1,187	1,756	62	360	0	51	3,416
	Total	3,657	6,183	249	878	0	577	11,544
TRIPURA	Rural	19,868	6,344	6,298	6,460	1,10,744	13,253	1,62,967
	Urban	191	191	25	66	1,645	628	2,746
	Total	20,059	6,535	6,323	6,526	1,12,389	13,881	1,65,713
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	18,549	36,421	2,461	6,132	0	1,504	65,067
	Urban	9,764	12,849	788	1,202	0	2,062	26,665
	Total	28,313	49,270	3,249	7,334	0	3,566	91,732
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	151	1,546	2	1,907	0	505	4,111
	Urban	36	1,525	3	417	0	172	2,153
	Total	187	3,071	5	2,324	0	677	6,264
WEST BENGAL	Rural	95,625	46,048	24,776	28,597	21,079	35,673	2,51,798
	Urban	16,735	2,979	3,746	2,589	126	526	26,701
	Total	1,12,360	49,027	28,522	31,186	21,205	36,199	2,78,499
All India	Rural	6,90,247	3,16,972	2,66,395	5,15,209	3,86,514	2,76,342	24,51,679
	Urban	96,702	37,136	21,594	48,785	17,588	27,596	249,401
	Total	7,86,949	3,54,108	2,87,989	5,63,994	4,04,102	3,03,938	27,01,080

**21. Distribution of weaver households by purpose of usage of loom**

State	Location	Domestic	Commercial	Both
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	0	53,462	0
	Urban	0	23,469	0
	Total	0	76,931	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	43,378	22,480	4,920
	Urban	4,542	1,561	268
	Total	47,920	24,041	5,188
ASSAM	Rural	55,351	953,860	1,810
	Urban	1,061	8,823	21
	Total	56,412	962,683	1,831
BIHAR	Rural	0	4,258	0
	Urban	0	1,663	0
	Total	0	5,921	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	0	10,307	0
	Urban	0	2,319	0
	Total	0	12,626	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	0	752	0
	Total	0	752	0
GOA	Rural	0	1	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	0	1	0
GUJARAT	Rural	0	7,661	0
	Urban	0	1,561	0
	Total	0	9,222	0
HARYANA	Rural	0	89	0
	Urban	0	563	0
	Total	0	652	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	12,236	0
	Urban	0	261	0
	Total	0	12,497	0

State	Location	Domestic	Commercial	Both
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	0	5,291	0
	Urban	0	5,019	0
	Total	0	10,310	0
JHARKHAND	Rural	0	5,694	0
	Urban	0	271	0
	Total	0	5,965	0
KARNATAKA	Rural	0	16,064	0
	Urban	0	3,231	0
	Total	0	19,295	0
KERALA	Rural	0	5,255	0
	Urban	0	1,655	0
	Total	0	6,910	0
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	0	3,303	0
	Urban	0	4,405	0
	Total	0	7,708	0
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	0	603	0
	Urban	0	1,493	0
	Total	0	2,096	0
MANIPUR	Rural	42,152	111,851	9,373
	Urban	1,053	21,964	159
	Total	43,205	133,815	9,532
MEGHALAYA	Rural	1,273	39,282	0
	Urban	3	104	0
	Total	1,276	39,386	0
MIZORAM	Rural	3,622	8,931	760
	Urban	557	1,774	195
	Total	4,179	10,705	955
NAGALAND	Rural	18,735	4,631	3,467
	Urban	4,010	1,394	63
	Total	22,745	6,025	3,530
ODISHA	Rural	0	42,690	0
	Urban	0	1,245	0
	Total	0	43,935	0



State	Location	Domestic	Commercial	Both
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	67	0
	Urban	0	29	0
	Total	0	96	0
PUNJAB	Rural	0	88	0
	Urban	0	367	0
	Total	0	455	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	0	3,521	0
	Urban	0	1,626	0
	Total	0	5,147	0
SIKKIM	Rural	6	111	1
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	6	111	1
TAMIL NADU	Rural	0	117,348	0
	Urban	0	53,854	0
	Total	0	171,202	0
TELANGANA	Rural	0	6,949	0
	Urban	0	2,641	0
	Total	0	9,590	0
TRIPURA	Rural	82,864	19,560	977
	Urban	713	1,027	8
	Total	83,577	20,587	985
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	0	56,972	0
	Urban	0	22,613	0
	Total	0	79,585	0
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	0	3,684	0
	Urban	0	2,079	0
	Total	0	5,763	0
WEST BENGAL	Rural	17,303	1,75,180	3
	Urban	66	20,386	1
	Total	17,369	1,95,566	4
All India	Rural	2,64,684	16,91,429	21,311
	Urban	12,005	1,88,149	715
	Total	2,76,689	18,79,578	22,026

## 22. Distribution of weaver households by production of major fabrics

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material, Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/Napkin, Duster/Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/ Mekhla Chadder/ Loi/Stole/ Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3,434	53,626	4,629	1,848	571	62	589	2,010	66,769
	Urban	1,472	35,352	708	338	165	78	346	293	38,752
	Total	4,906	88,978	5,337	2,186	736	140	935	2,303	1,05,521
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	29,200	885	1,326	5,256	566	34,639	848	1,682	74,402
	Urban	4,161	28	40	16	21	2,011	153	23	6,453
	Total	33,361	913	1,366	5,272	587	36,650	1,001	1,705	80,855
ASSAM	Rural	2,46,449	52,642	22,198	3,52,290	26,860	6,09,158	12,992	34,870	13,57,459
	Urban	1,097	382	365	3,320	356	7,748	154	216	13,638
	Total	2,47,546	53,024	22,563	3,55,610	27,216	6,16,906	13,146	35,086	13,71,097
BIHAR	Rural	913	2,107	915	88	258	114	87	162	4,644
	Urban	423	746	424	13	88	141	4	50	1,889
	Total	1,336	2,853	1,339	101	346	255	91	212	6,533
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2,926	4,552	7,604	1,416	499	522	449	1,923	19,891
	Urban	650	1,317	1,708	348	285	169	35	389	4,901
	Total	3,576	5,869	9,312	1,764	784	691	484	2,312	24,792
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1,138	33	10	17	1,072	75	829	359	3,533
	Total	1,138	33	10	17	1,072	75	829	359	3,533

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material, Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/Napkin, Duster/Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/Mekhla Chadder/Loi/Stole/Scarf/Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)	Total
GOA	Rural	2	1	1	20	0	0	0	0	24
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	2	1	1	22	0	0	0	0	26
GUJARAT	Rural	2,494	1,626	729	389	200	1,784	661	1,076	8,959
	Urban	285	584	228	54	37	178	373	415	2,154
	Total	2,779	2,210	957	443	237	1,962	1,034	1,491	11,113
HARYANA	Rural	1	0	0	0	62	2	158	1	224
	Urban	742	34	40	21	460	57	9,583	4,010	14,947
	Total	743	34	40	21	522	59	9,741	4,011	15,171
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	5,533	346	53	113	1,527	9,878	4,607	5,074	27,131
	Urban	62	1	0	1	37	162	66	140	469
	Total	5,595	347	53	114	1,564	10,040	4,673	5,214	27,600
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	80	100	1,891	58	2,749	3,428	264	715	9,285
	Urban	15	5	303	7	347	6,319	179	107	7,282
	Total	95	105	2,194	65	3,096	9,747	443	822	16,567
JHARKHAND	Rural	3,851	4,903	758	160	785	46	280	54	10,837
	Urban	1,044	321	148	81	535	62	2	58	2,251
	Total	4,895	5,224	906	241	1,320	108	282	112	13,088



State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material, Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/Napkin, Duster/ Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/ Mekhla Chadder/ Loi/Stole/ Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)	Total
KARNATAKA	Rural	1,533	7,001	2,953	906	6,895	60	735	44	20,127
	Urban	60	2,908	726	106	156	14	2	16	3,988
	Total	1,593	9,909	3,679	1,012	7,051	74	737	60	24,115
KERALA	Rural	6,014	717	2,337	390	469	12	58	1,593	11,590
	Urban	329	69	913	43	74	2	15	1,869	3,314
	Total	6,343	786	3,250	433	543	14	73	3,462	14,904
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	273	2,986	619	203	614	237	427	142	5,501
	Urban	127	4,577	279	30	39	55	30	124	5,261
	Total	400	7,563	898	233	653	292	457	266	10,762
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	71	686	56	54	26	21	11	56	981
	Urban	127	1,602	81	100	46	50	93	42	2,141
	Total	198	2,288	137	154	72	71	104	98	3,122
MANIPUR	Rural	94,590	15,191	10,997	17,312	11,967	35,212	1,189	15,247	2,01,705
	Urban	16,180	499	5,554	3,263	2,737	3,525	67	1,456	33,281
	Total	1,10,770	15,690	16,551	20,575	14,704	38,737	1,256	16,703	2,34,986
MEGHALAYA	Rural	5,195	3,057	805	14,314	743	18,201	385	1,718	44,418
	Urban	7	4	4	7	3	92	0	0	117
	Total	5,202	3,061	809	14,321	746	18,293	385	1,718	44,535

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material, Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/Napkin, Duster/ Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/ Mekhla Chadder/ Loi/Stole/ Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)	Total
MIZORAM	Rural	13,364	105	436	14	85	3,226	21	101	17,352
	Urban	3,044	26	58	9	12	254	5	18	3,426
	Total	16,408	131	494	23	97	3,480	26	119	20,778
NAGALAND	Rural	5,148	51	458	485	570	22,902	148	338	30,100
	Urban	281	5	119	120	31	6,432	24	205	7,217
	Total	5,429	56	577	605	601	29,334	172	543	37,317
ODISHA	Rural	3,624	37,424	1,493	2,801	186	291	35	625	46,479
	Urban	86	1,083	7	80	0	1	0	7	1,264
	Total	3,710	38,507	1,500	2,881	186	292	35	632	47,743
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	28	113	2	21	2	0	0	1	167
	Urban	692	74	0	70	0	0	0	0	836
	Total	720	187	2	91	2	0	0	1	1,003
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	16	83	1	2	102
	Urban	4	1	3	71	153	143	180	22	577
	Total	4	1	3	71	169	226	181	24	679
RAJASTHAN	Rural	292	1,562	350	253	113	560	2,415	898	6,443
	Urban	115	1,439	115	99	112	40	895	568	3,383
	Total	407	3,001	465	352	225	600	3,310	1,466	9,826
SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	6	465	182	67	64	141	925
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	4
	Total	0	0	6	466	183	67	65	142	929

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material, Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/Napkin, Duster/Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/ Mekhla Chadder/ Loi/Stole/ Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)	Total
TAMIL NADU	Rural	14,318	72,028	999	6,233	13,318	2,439	2,263	11,795	1,23,393
	Urban	9,717	34,402	651	4,230	7,110	73	354	1,280	57,817
	Total	24,035	106,430	1,650	10,463	20,428	2,512	2,617	13,075	1,81,210
TELANGANA	Rural	505	8,879	2,051	485	1,586	41	764	826	15,137
	Urban	83	4,504	368	118	600	19	578	75	6,345
	Total	588	13,383	2,419	603	2,186	60	1,342	901	21,482
TRIPURA	Rural	64,189	47,504	12,385	10,723	5,076	3,879	3,199	3,997	1,50,952
	Urban	466	363	300	221	308	136	543	329	2,666
	Total	64,655	47,867	12,685	10,944	5,384	4,015	3,742	4,326	1,53,618
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	5,485	19,036	1,002	2,234	4,639	6,093	33,926	3,926	76,341
	Urban	3,485	15,113	560	1,048	2,520	784	14,452	1,494	39,456
	Total	8,970	34,149	1,562	3,282	7,159	6,877	48,378	5,420	1,15,797
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	524	13	20	18	652	1,969	2,877	391	6,464
	Urban	658	6	4	5	76	516	1,801	100	3,166
	Total	1,182	19	24	23	728	2,485	4,678	491	9,630
WEST BENGAL	Rural	21,606	2,08,525	4,474	57,778	2,674	12,814	2,795	20,615	3,31,281
	Urban	2,340	32,789	494	1,297	153	210	379	4,092	41,754
	Total	23,946	2,41,314	4,968	59,075	2,827	13,024	3,174	24,707	3,73,035
All India	Rural	5,31,642	5,45,666	81,547	4,76,327	83,890	7,67,740	72,248	1,10,023	26,69,083
	Urban	48,890	1,38,267	14,210	15,136	17,534	29,346	31,143	17,758	3,12,284
	Total	5,80,532	6,83,933	95,757	4,91,463	1,01,424	7,97,086	1,03,391	1,27,781	29,81,367



**23. Weaver households reporting average production of major fabric per weaver per day (Meters)**

State	Location	Average in Meters
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	6.49
	Urban	3.74
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4.61
	Urban	4.10
ASSAM	Rural	5.09
	Urban	5.89
BIHAR	Rural	11.97
	Urban	12.61
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	12.98
	Urban	13.91
DELHI	Rural	0.00
	Urban	9.48
GOA	Rural	4.76
	Urban	0.00
GUJARAT	Rural	9.69
	Urban	13.89
HARYANA	Rural	12.56
	Urban	32.26
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3.24
	Urban	4.46
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	4.89
	Urban	1.57

State	Location	Average in Meters
JHARKHAND	Rural	10.80
	Urban	10.44
KARNATAKA	Rural	5.60
	Urban	4.27
KERALA	Rural	6.18
	Urban	9.52
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8.68
	Urban	5.43
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	2.92
	Urban	4.22
MANIPUR	Rural	5.92
	Urban	5.88
MEGHALAYA	Rural	5.41
	Urban	4.08
MIZORAM	Rural	4.73
	Urban	3.29
NAGALAND	Rural	3.27
	Urban	3.72
ODISHA	Rural	5.23
	Urban	4.37
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	3.90
	Urban	8.17

State	Location	Average in Meters
PUNJAB	Rural	14.87
	Urban	23.29
RAJASTHAN	Rural	24.79
	Urban	16.36
SIKKIM	Rural	23.82
	Urban	0.00
TAMIL NADU	Rural	9.95
	Urban	8.74
TELANGANA	Rural	5.09
	Urban	6.89
TRIPURA	Rural	4.65
	Urban	9.13
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	12.79
	Urban	11.58
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	11.59
	Urban	17.33
WEST BENGAL	Rural	7.74
	Urban	7.22



## 24. Number of handloom workers by religion

State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Jain	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	107,740	1,944	13	62	1	0	1	15	1,09,776
	Urban	64,918	2,701	18	26	2	4	0	2	67,671
	Total	172,658	4,645	31	88	3	4	1	17	1,77,447
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	32,669	598	199	33,540	14,192	47	15	3,929	85,189
	Urban	4,753	446	14	2,851	289	3	1	1,070	9,427
	Total	37,422	1,044	213	36,391	14,481	50	16	4,999	94,616
ASSAM	Rural	10,68,656	1,76,631	567	17,542	632	67	34	2,394	12,66,523
	Urban	14,508	2,437	5	403	4	1	0	0	17,358
	Total	10,83,164	1,79,068	572	17,945	636	68	34	2,394	12,83,881
BIHAR	Rural	2,133	6,894	10	2	2	0	0	0	9,041
	Urban	1,813	1,990	0	0	0	1	2	0	3,806
	Total	3,946	8,884	10	2	2	1	2	0	12,847
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	17,642	34	4	3	2	0	0	3	17,688
	Urban	3,800	8	4	0	0	3	0	0	3,815
	Total	21,442	42	8	3	2	3	0	3	21,503
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	3,181	1,069	0	0	0	0	0	35	4,285
	Total	3,181	1,069	0	0	0	0	0	35	4,285
GOA	Rural	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
	Urban	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
GUJARAT	Rural	8,346	97	1	1	0	0	0	1	8,446
	Urban	1,963	188	1	0	0	3	0	0	2,155
	Total	10,309	285	2	1	0	3	0	1	10,601

State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Jain	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
HARYANA	Rural	74	88	63	0	0	1	0	0	226
	Urban	15,680	4,829	340	14	7	38	25	4,383	25,316
	Total	15,754	4,917	403	14	7	39	25	4,383	25,542
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,731	50	7	1	582	2	0	0	13,373
	Urban	314	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	13,045	50	8	1	582	2	0	0	13,688
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	584	11,176	12	3	490	0	2	5	12,272
	Urban	548	10,493	11	0	2	0	0	2	11,056
	Total	1,132	21,669	23	3	492	0	2	7	23,328
JHARKHAND	Rural	4,664	12,959	4	23	0	0	1	146	17,797
	Urban	395	4,288	5	8	0	1	0	3	4,700
	Total	5,059	17,247	9	31	0	1	1	149	22,497
KARNATAKA	Rural	43,591	2,267	6	474	1	4	0	14	46,357
	Urban	7,909	521	3	1	0	0	0	0	8,434
	Total	51,500	2,788	9	475	1	4	0	14	54,791
KERALA	Rural	14,314	141	0	1,467	3	1	0	2	15,928
	Urban	5,709	44	1	400	1	0	1	0	6,156
	Total	20,023	185	1	1,867	4	1	1	2	22,084
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	4,740	4,827	4	6	0	32	0	3	9,612
	Urban	3,472	4,978	3	1	0	6	0	0	8,460
	Total	8,212	9,805	7	7	0	38	0	3	18,072
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	962	37	0	0	3	6	0	0	1,008
	Urban	2,151	314	1	0	8	8	1	18	2,501
	Total	3,113	351	1	0	11	14	1	18	3,509

State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Jain	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	97,402	20,425	68	64,218	121	11	15	12,866	1,95,126
	Urban	20,963	2,687	11	3,228	12	1	5	2,651	29,558
	Total	1,18,365	23,112	79	67,446	133	12	20	15,517	2,24,684
MEGHALAYA	Rural	13,308	22,182	33	6,450	126	3	0	564	42,666
	Urban	23	0	0	77	1	0	0	7	108
	Total	13,331	22,182	33	6,527	127	3	0	571	42,774
MIZORAM	Rural	8	1	6	20,534	660	1	0	2	21,212
	Urban	24	4	2	6,294	3	0	0	1	6,328
	Total	32	5	8	26,828	663	1	0	3	27,540
NAGALAND	Rural	1,113	14	7	31,132	11	1	2	9	32,289
	Urban	758	48	5	10,370	10	0	0	4	11,195
	Total	1,871	62	12	41,502	21	1	2	13	43,484
ODISHA	Rural	1,11,239	284	22	373	2,348	7	10	54	1,14,337
	Urban	3,441	14	2	0	42	0	0	0	3,499
	Total	1,14,680	298	24	373	2,390	7	10	54	1,17,836
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260
	Urban	1,406	5	0	19	0	0	0	0	1,430
	Total	1,666	5	0	19	0	0	0	0	1,690
PUNJAB	Rural	17	10	93	1	0	0	0	0	121
	Urban	299	335	159	50	0	0	4	1	848
	Total	316	345	252	51	0	0	4	1	969
RAJASTHAN	Rural	4,814	2,116	6	0	0	5	0	0	6,941
	Urban	1,008	2,139	1	1	0	0	0	0	3,149
	Total	5,822	4,255	7	1	0	5	0	0	10,090

State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Jain	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	321	0	0	66	302	0	0	1	690
	Urban	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7
	Total	325	0	0	66	305	0	0	1	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,66,336	463	18	1,956	3	12	1,262	107	1,70,157
	Urban	69,831	684	6	1,798	2	1	1,090	6	73,418
	Total	2,36,167	1,147	24	3,754	5	13	2,352	113	2,43,575
TELANGANA	Rural	32,383	946	3	50	1	1	0	1	33,385
	Urban	14,239	215	6	1	2	1	3	0	14,467
	Total	46,622	1,161	9	51	3	2	3	1	47,852
TRIPURA	Rural	1,15,821	5,660	111	8,892	4,572	5	0	105	1,35,166
	Urban	2,087	17	2	8	356	2	0	1	2,473
	Total	1,17,908	5,677	113	8,900	4,928	7	0	106	1,37,639
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	26,842	1,03,264	93	18	13	10	2	118	1,30,360
	Urban	7,762	52,777	31	11	6	4	0	6	60,597
	Total	34,604	1,56,041	124	29	19	14	2	124	1,90,957
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,669	3,107	205	0	37	0	0	14	7,032
	Urban	645	4,864	5	2	0	0	0	13	5,529
	Total	4,314	7,971	210	2	37	0	0	27	12,561
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3,90,448	1,56,712	918	1,704	115	22	27	743	5,50,689
	Urban	68,783	11,899	58	3	7	2	5	1	80,758
	Total	4,59,231	1,68,611	976	1,707	122	24	32	744	6,31,447
All India	Rural	22,82,851	5,32,927	2,473	1,88,518	24,217	238	1,371	21,096	30,53,691
	Urban	3,22,389	1,09,994	695	25,566	757	79	1,137	8,204	4,68,821
	Total	26,05,240	6,42,921	3,168	2,14,084	24,974	317	2,508	29,300	35,22,512



**25. Number of handloom workers by social group**

State	Location	Schedule Caste	Sum of Schedule Tribe	Other Backward Caste	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4,209	1,249	71,770	32,548	109,776
	Urban	3,419	953	57,328	5,971	67,671
	Total	7,628	2,202	1,29,098	38,519	1,77,447
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	6,866	60,594	4,800	12,929	85,189
	Urban	413	6,423	631	1,960	9,427
	Total	7,279	67,017	5,431	14,889	94,616
ASSAM	Rural	2,02,118	2,34,762	4,25,543	4,04,100	12,66,523
	Urban	3,965	3,557	4,065	5,771	17,358
	Total	2,06,083	2,38,319	4,29,608	4,09,871	12,83,881
BIHAR	Rural	1,276	5,974	1,726	65	9,041
	Urban	1,393	1,224	1,178	11	3,806
	Total	2,669	7,198	2,904	76	12,847
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2,222	1,920	13,403	143	17,688
	Urban	80	88	3,628	19	3,815
	Total	2,302	2,008	17,031	162	21,503
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2,169	808	1,019	289	4,285
	Total	2,169	808	1,019	289	4,285
GOA	Rural	1	0	9	14	24
	Urban	0	0	2	0	2
	Total	1	0	11	14	26
GUJARAT	Rural	8,323	51	37	35	8,446
	Urban	1,869	19	41	226	2,155
	Total	10,192	70	78	261	10,601
HARYANA	Rural	63	77	85	1	226
	Urban	1,598	4,081	16,816	2,821	25,316
	Total	1,661	4,158	16,901	2,822	25,542
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4,233	2,142	1,384	5,614	13,373
	Urban	169	40	3	103	315
	Total	4,402	2,182	1,387	5,717	13,688

State	Location	Schedule Caste	Sum of Schedule Tribe	Other Backward Caste	Others	Total
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	173	6,019	690	5,390	12,272
	Urban	301	43	129	10,583	11,056
	Total	474	6,062	819	15,973	23,328
JHARKHAND	Rural	3,340	4,026	10,325	106	17,797
	Urban	52	240	4,255	153	4,700
	Total	3,392	4,266	14,580	259	22,497
KARNATAKA	Rural	2,265	2,332	27,871	13,889	46,357
	Urban	93	128	4,158	4,055	8,434
	Total	2,358	2,460	32,029	17,944	54,791
KERALA	Rural	841	98	12,452	2,537	15,928
	Urban	128	35	5,421	572	6,156
	Total	969	133	17,873	3,109	22,084
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1,558	864	5,957	1,233	9,612
	Urban	1,593	167	5,846	854	8,460
	Total	3,151	1,031	11,803	2,087	18,072
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	103	101	442	362	1,008
	Urban	135	123	1,718	525	2,501
	Total	238	224	2,160	887	3,509
MANIPUR	Rural	5,613	64,343	79,233	45,937	1,95,126
	Urban	1,905	3,455	16,971	7,227	29,558
	Total	7,518	67,798	96,204	53,164	2,24,684
MEGHALAYA	Rural	5,613	13,309	1,131	22,613	42,666
	Urban	7	98	2	1	108
	Total	5,620	13,407	1,133	22,614	42,774
MIZORAM	Rural	40	21,156	13	3	21,212
	Urban	15	6,291	17	5	6,328
	Total	55	27,447	30	8	27,540
NAGALAND	Rural	171	31,712	285	121	32,289
	Urban	189	10,245	153	608	11,195
	Total	360	41,957	438	729	43,484
ODISHA	Rural	7,656	14,773	75,161	16,747	1,14,337
	Urban	64	335	2,146	954	3,499
	Total	7,720	15,108	77,307	17,701	1,17,836

State	Location	Schedule Caste	Sum of Schedule Tribe	Other Backward Caste	Others	Total
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	0	225	35	260
	Urban	0	7	800	623	1,430
	Total	0	7	1,025	658	1,690
PUNJAB	Rural	107	2	10	2	121
	Urban	352	148	236	112	848
	Total	459	150	246	114	969
RAJASTHAN	Rural	4,102	410	2,068	361	6,941
	Urban	934	132	1,870	213	3,149
	Total	5,036	542	3,938	574	10,090
SIKKIM	Rural	23	370	256	41	690
	Urban	1	3	3	0	7
	Total	24	373	259	41	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	11,875	1,693	59,667	96,922	1,70,157
	Urban	1,889	777	28,091	42,661	73,418
	Total	13,764	2,470	87,758	1,39,583	243,575
TELANGANA	Rural	1,532	235	26,615	5,003	33,385
	Urban	118	177	8,621	5,551	14,467
	Total	1,650	412	35,236	10,554	47,852
TRIPURA	Rural	36,515	66,128	10,657	21,866	1,35,166
	Urban	492	650	478	853	2,473
	Total	37,007	66,778	11,135	22,719	1,37,639
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	14,028	4,953	1,09,830	1,549	1,30,360
	Urban	5,241	2,496	52,266	594	60,597
	Total	19,269	7,449	1,62,096	2,143	1,90,957
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	915	1,738	3,895	484	7,032
	Urban	172	256	4,961	140	5,529
	Total	1,087	1,994	8,856	624	12,561
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,14,011	41,957	89,005	3,05,716	5,50,689
	Urban	15,596	2,781	9,910	52,471	80,758
	Total	1,29,607	44,738	98,915	3,58,187	6,31,447
All India	Rural	4,39,792	5,82,988	10,34,545	9,96,366	30,53,691
	Urban	44,352	45,780	232,763	1,45,926	4,68,821
	Total	4,84,144	6,28,768	12,67,308	11,42,292	35,22,512

**26. Number of handloom workers by education**

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	36,300	15,494	24,924	10,900	14,257	4,356	3,545	1,09,776
	Urban	19,315	6,485	17,158	9,235	9,912	2,941	2,625	67,671
	Total	55,615	21,979	42,082	20,135	24,169	7,297	6,170	1,77,447
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	27,642	5,432	11,716	17,741	13,624	6,436	2,598	85,189
	Urban	2,423	255	847	1,559	1,868	1,551	924	9,427
	Total	30,065	5,687	12,563	19,300	15,492	7,987	3,522	94,616
ASSAM	Rural	2,84,112	1,32,211	1,72,927	3,37,749	1,94,424	1,06,937	38,163	12,66,523
	Urban	2,783	1,847	2,879	4,500	3,036	1,525	788	17,358
	Total	2,86,895	1,34,058	1,75,806	3,42,249	1,97,460	1,08,462	38,951	12,83,881
BIHAR	Rural	4,762	610	1,602	822	617	414	214	9,041
	Urban	1,694	291	626	363	384	259	189	3,806
	Total	6,456	901	2,228	1,185	1,001	673	403	12,847
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2,073	1,707	4,028	4,532	2,529	2,072	747	17,688
	Urban	623	396	838	766	549	458	185	3,815
	Total	2,696	2,103	4,866	5,298	3,078	2,530	932	21,503
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1,589	102	837	744	519	379	115	4,285
	Total	1,589	102	837	744	519	379	115	4,285
GOA	Rural	0	0	2	6	12	4	0	24
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Total	0	0	2	6	12	6	0	26
GUJARAT	Rural	1,964	1,132	2,069	1,228	1,110	558	385	8,446
	Urban	314	238	421	494	368	151	169	2,155
	Total	2,278	1,370	2,490	1,722	1,478	709	554	10,601



State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Total
HARYANA	Rural	73	2	34	44	46	24	3	226
	Urban	9,063	3,191	4,599	4,076	2,557	1,459	371	25,316
	Total	9,136	3,193	4,633	4,120	2,603	1,483	374	25,542
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3,559	857	2,674	1,843	2,184	1,770	486	13,373
	Urban	24	22	74	62	79	43	11	315
	Total	3,583	879	2,748	1,905	2,263	1,813	497	13,688
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	4,701	1,432	1,065	1,842	1,666	1,245	321	12,272
	Urban	4,899	394	983	2,065	1,436	847	432	11,056
	Total	9,600	1,826	2,048	3,907	3,102	2,092	753	23,328
JHARKHAND	Rural	4,376	4,440	3,626	2,383	1,657	963	352	17,797
	Urban	1,279	1,180	792	649	441	238	121	4,700
	Total	5,655	5,620	4,418	3,032	2,098	1,201	473	22,497
KARNATAKA	Rural	16,381	6,560	5,005	6,588	7,167	3,281	1,375	46,357
	Urban	2,269	1,148	1,042	1,440	1,564	619	352	8,434
	Total	18,650	7,708	6,047	8,028	8,731	3,900	1,727	54,791
KERALA	Rural	599	3,425	4,341	4,341	2,376	635	211	15,928
	Urban	56	934	1,619	1,528	1,480	378	161	6,156
	Total	655	4,359	5,960	5,869	3,856	1,013	372	22,084
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2,048	1,367	2,282	1,868	950	665	432	9,612
	Urban	1,628	735	2,412	1,678	903	552	552	8,460
	Total	3,676	2,102	4,694	3,546	1,853	1,217	984	18,072
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	69	66	94	162	282	253	82	1,008
	Urban	221	141	253	459	653	496	278	2,501
	Total	290	207	347	621	935	749	360	3,509

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	24,478	14,173	24,432	54,273	40,174	23,015	14,581	1,95,126
	Urban	3,277	1,962	3,141	7,376	6,168	4,176	3,458	29,558
	Total	27,755	16,135	27,573	61,649	46,342	27,191	18,039	2,24,684
MEGHALAYA	Rural	17,032	5,286	6,058	7,222	4,213	2,038	817	42,666
	Urban	6	0	17	49	27	6	3	108
	Total	17,038	5,286	6,075	7,271	4,240	2,044	820	42,774
MIZORAM	Rural	798	3,034	5,338	6,641	3,635	1,257	509	21,212
	Urban	138	611	1,165	1,990	1,397	681	346	6,328
	Total	936	3,645	6,503	8,631	5,032	1,938	855	27,540
NAGALAND	Rural	2,653	4,337	7,601	10,367	4,908	1,548	875	32,289
	Urban	618	339	1,507	3,065	2,769	1,522	1,375	11,195
	Total	3,271	4,676	9,108	13,432	7,677	3,070	2,250	43,484
ODISHA	Rural	11,771	21,111	32,255	21,358	17,625	7,128	3,089	1,14,337
	Urban	339	470	1,063	774	537	248	68	3,499
	Total	12,110	21,581	33,318	22,132	18,162	7,376	3,157	1,17,836
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	28	20	76	46	47	24	19	260
	Urban	337	199	431	237	158	41	27	1,430
	Total	365	219	507	283	205	65	46	1,690
PUNJAB	Rural	57	2	22	15	16	8	1	121
	Urban	326	29	175	138	110	56	14	848
	Total	383	31	197	153	126	64	15	969
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3,127	478	1,137	1,027	533	323	316	6,941
	Urban	1,058	227	638	582	284	183	177	3,149
	Total	4,185	705	1,775	1,609	817	506	493	10,090

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	104	90	225	156	86	21	8	690
	Urban	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	7
	Total	104	91	228	158	87	21	8	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	31,221	25,741	52,939	25,747	18,058	7,950	8,501	1,70,157
	Urban	11,190	9,955	24,914	11,634	8,317	3,660	3,748	73,418
	Total	42,411	35,696	77,853	37,381	26,375	11,610	12,249	2,43,575
TELANGANA	Rural	11,877	3,163	5,333	2,595	5,040	2,552	2,825	33,385
	Urban	3,867	1,326	2,443	1,379	2,698	1,336	1,418	14,467
	Total	15,744	4,489	7,776	3,974	7,738	3,888	4,243	47,852
TRIPURA	Rural	23,127	26,633	29,233	35,368	14,188	4,097	2,520	1,35,166
	Urban	283	398	567	731	320	109	65	2,473
	Total	23,410	27,031	29,800	36,099	14,508	4,206	2,585	1,37,639
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	68,175	13,916	21,935	11,592	6,852	4,812	3,078	1,30,360
	Urban	27,462	5,891	11,408	5,995	4,734	2,781	2,326	60,597
	Total	95,637	19,807	33,343	17,587	11,586	7,593	5,404	1,90,957
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,435	373	846	885	641	477	375	7,032
	Urban	3,351	224	447	513	536	311	147	5,529
	Total	6,786	597	1,293	1,398	1,177	788	522	12,561
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,24,086	1,50,788	1,08,669	86,813	41,005	20,310	19,018	5,50,689
	Urban	9,273	23,460	21,732	14,591	6,253	3,582	1,867	80,758
	Total	1,33,359	1,74,248	1,30,401	1,01,404	47,258	23,892	20,885	6,31,447
All India	Rural	7,10,628	4,43,880	5,32,488	6,56,154	3,99,922	2,05,173	1,05,446	30,53,691
	Urban	1,09,705	62,451	1,05,031	78,674	60,058	30,590	22,312	4,68,821
	Total	8,20,333	5,06,331	6,37,519	7,34,828	4,59,980	2,35,763	1,27,758	35,22,512

**27. Number of handloom workers having bank account**

State	Location	Bank Account- Yes	Bank Account - No	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	64,063	45,713	1,09,776
	Urban	46,191	21,480	67,671
	Total	1,10,254	67,193	1,77,447
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	942	84,247	85,189
	Urban	5	9,422	9,427
	Total	947	93,669	94,616
ASSAM	Rural	87,837	11,78,686	12,66,523
	Urban	520	16,838	17,358
	Total	88,357	11,95,524	12,83,881
BIHAR	Rural	515	8,526	9,041
	Urban	193	3,613	3,806
	Total	708	12,139	12,847
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1,084	16,604	17,688
	Urban	445	3,370	3,815
	Total	1,529	19,974	21,503
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	0	4,285	4,285
	Total	0	4,285	4,285
GOA	Rural	20	4	24
	Urban	2	0	2
	Total	22	4	26
GUJARAT	Rural	1,564	6,882	8,446
	Urban	540	1,615	2,155
	Total	2,104	8,497	10,601
HARYANA	Rural	27	199	226
	Urban	124	25,192	25,316
	Total	151	25,391	25,542
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	717	12,656	13,373
	Urban	25	290	315
	Total	742	12,946	13,688
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	4,709	7,563	12,272
	Urban	2,086	8,970	11,056
	Total	6,795	16,533	23,328



State	Location	Bank Account- Yes	Bank Account - No	Total
JHARKHAND	Rural	4,451	13,346	17,797
	Urban	1,458	3,242	4,700
	Total	5,909	16,588	22,497
KARNATAKA	Rural	24,566	21,791	46,357
	Urban	4,103	4,331	8,434
	Total	28,669	26,122	54,791
KERALA	Rural	15,373	555	15,928
	Urban	5,698	458	6,156
	Total	21,071	1,013	22,084
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	5,269	4,343	9,612
	Urban	5,205	3,255	8,460
	Total	10,474	7,598	18,072
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	135	873	1,008
	Urban	619	1,882	2,501
	Total	754	2,755	3,509
MANIPUR	Rural	45,485	149,641	195,126
	Urban	8,452	21,106	29,558
	Total	53,937	170,747	224,684
MEGHALAYA	Rural	814	41,852	42,666
	Urban	0	108	108
	Total	814	41,960	42,774
MIZORAM	Rural	4,484	16,728	21,212
	Urban	747	5,581	6,328
	Total	5,231	22,309	27,540
NAGALAND	Rural	8,679	23,610	32,289
	Urban	5,913	5,282	11,195
	Total	14,592	28,892	43,484
ODISHA	Rural	26,529	87,808	114,337
	Urban	1,025	2,474	3,499
	Total	27,554	90,282	117,836
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	46	214	260
	Urban	752	678	1,430
	Total	798	892	1,690

State	Location	Bank Account- Yes	Bank Account - No	Total
PUNJAB	Rural	23	98	121
	Urban	207	641	848
	Total	230	739	969
RAJASTHAN	Rural	4,296	2,645	6,941
	Urban	1,560	1,589	3,149
	Total	5,856	4,234	10,090
SIKKIM	Rural	601	89	690
	Urban	7	0	7
	Total	608	89	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	86,329	83,828	170,157
	Urban	45,497	27,921	73,418
	Total	1,31,826	1,11,749	2,43,575
TELANGANA	Rural	24,880	8,505	33,385
	Urban	10,408	4,059	14,467
	Total	35,288	12,564	47,852
TRIPURA	Rural	1,415	1,33,751	1,35,166
	Urban	25	2,448	2,473
	Total	1,440	136,199	1,37,639
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	48,552	81,808	1,30,360
	Urban	21,169	39,428	60,597
	Total	69,721	1,21,236	1,90,957
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	3,083	3,949	7,032
	Urban	2,479	3,050	5,529
	Total	5,562	6,999	12,561
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,53,041	3,97,648	5,50,689
	Urban	6,053	74,705	80,758
	Total	1,59,094	4,72,353	6,31,447
ALL INDIA	Rural	6,19,529	24,34,162	30,53,691
	Urban	1,71,508	2,97,313	4,68,821
	Total	7,91,037	27,31,475	35,22,512

**28. Number of handloom workers having Aadhar card**

State	Location	Adhar Card Issued - Yes	Adhar Card Issued - No	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1,09,371	405	1,09,776
	Urban	67,261	410	67,671
	Total	1,76,632	815	1,77,447
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	66,032	19,157	85,189
	Urban	7,754	1,673	9,427
	Total	73,786	20,830	94,616
ASSAM	Rural	48,117	12,18,406	12,66,523
	Urban	1,019	16,339	17,358
	Total	49,136	12,34,745	12,83,881
BIHAR	Rural	8,956	85	9,041
	Urban	3,726	80	3,806
	Total	12,682	165	12,847
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	16,511	1,177	17,688
	Urban	3,655	160	3,815
	Total	20,166	1,337	21,503
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	4,172	113	4,285
	Total	4,172	113	4,285
GOA	Rural	23	1	24
	Urban	2	0	2
	Total	25	1	26
GUJARAT	Rural	8,137	309	8,446
	Urban	2,079	76	2,155
	Total	10,216	385	10,601
HARYANA	Rural	223	3	226
	Urban	25,157	159	25,316
	Total	25,380	162	25,542
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	13,226	147	13,373
	Urban	312	3	315
	Total	13,538	150	13,688
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	11,119	1,153	12,272
	Urban	8,503	2,553	11,056
	Total	19,622	3,706	23,328

State	Location	Adhar Card Issued - Yes	Adhar Card Issued - No	Total
JHARKHAND	Rural	17,723	74	17,797
	Urban	4,671	29	4,700
	Total	22,394	103	22,497
KARNATAKA	Rural	45,805	552	46,357
	Urban	8,288	146	8,434
	Total	54,093	698	54,791
KERALA	Rural	15,923	5	15,928
	Urban	6,154	2	6,156
	Total	22,077	7	22,084
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	9,472	140	9,612
	Urban	8,254	206	8,460
	Total	17,726	346	18,072
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	986	22	1,008
	Urban	2,479	22	2,501
	Total	3,465	44	3,509
MANIPUR	Rural	1,88,514	6,612	1,95,126
	Urban	28,672	886	29,558
	Total	2,17,186	7,498	2,24,684
MEGHALAYA	Rural	992	41,674	42,666
	Urban	0	108	108
	Total	992	41,782	42,774
MIZORAM	Rural	18,487	2,725	21,212
	Urban	5,186	1,142	6,328
	Total	23,673	3,867	27,540
NAGALAND	Rural	26,659	5,630	32,289
	Urban	9,603	1,592	11,195
	Total	36,262	7,222	43,484
ODISHA	Rural	1,10,498	3,839	1,14,337
	Urban	3,359	140	3,499
	Total	1,13,857	3,979	1,17,836
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	260	0	260
	Urban	1,426	4	1,430
	Total	1,686	4	1,690



State	Location	Adhar Card Issued - Yes	Adhar Card Issued - No	Total
PUNJAB	Rural	120	1	121
	Urban	842	6	848
	Total	962	7	969
RAJASTHAN	Rural	6,813	128	6,941
	Urban	3,093	56	3,149
	Total	9,906	184	10,090
SIKKIM	Rural	679	11	690
	Urban	7	0	7
	Total	686	11	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,69,355	802	1,70,157
	Urban	73,136	282	73,418
	Total	2,42,491	1,084	2,43,575
TELANGANA	Rural	33,272	113	33,385
	Urban	14,425	42	14,467
	Total	47,697	155	47,852
TRIPURA	Rural	1,31,520	3,646	1,35,166
	Urban	2,404	69	2,473
	Total	1,33,924	3,715	1,37,639
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1,26,403	3,957	1,30,360
	Urban	58,640	1,957	60,597
	Total	1,85,043	5,914	1,90,957
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	6,960	72	7,032
	Urban	5,511	18	5,529
	Total	12,471	90	12,561
WEST BENGAL	Rural	5,39,531	11,158	5,50,689
	Urban	80,066	692	80,758
	Total	6,19,597	11,850	6,31,447
ALL INDIA	Rural	17,31,687	13,22,004	30,53,691
	Urban	4,39,856	28,965	4,68,821
	Total	21,71,543	13,50,969	35,22,512

**29. Number of handloom workers by nature of engagement**

State	Location	Full Time	Part Time	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1,01,075	8,701	1,09,776
	Urban	65,530	2,141	67,671
	Total	1,66,605	10,842	1,77,447
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	25,221	59,968	85,189
	Urban	94	9,333	9,427
	Total	25,315	69,301	94,616
ASSAM	Rural	2,75,174	9,91,349	12,66,523
	Urban	4,334	13,024	17,358
	Total	2,79,508	10,04,373	12,83,881
BIHAR	Rural	5,137	3,904	9,041
	Urban	2,451	1,355	3,806
	Total	7,588	5,259	12,847
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	15,259	2,429	17,688
	Urban	3,152	663	3,815
	Total	18,411	3,092	21,503
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	3,667	618	4,285
	Total	3,667	618	4,285
GOA	Rural	21	3	24
	Urban	2	0	2
	Total	23	3	26
GUJARAT	Rural	7,974	472	8,446
	Urban	1,974	181	2,155
	Total	9,948	653	10,601
HARYANA	Rural	206	20	226
	Urban	24,962	354	25,316
	Total	25,168	374	25,542
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1,481	11,892	13,373
	Urban	121	194	315
	Total	1,602	12,086	13,688

State	Location	Full Time	Part Time	Total
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	5,419	6,853	12,272
	Urban	8,431	2,625	11,056
	Total	13,850	9,478	23,328
JHARKHAND	Rural	13,644	4,153	17,797
	Urban	2,405	2,295	4,700
	Total	16,049	6,448	22,497
KARNATAKA	Rural	40,055	6,302	46,357
	Urban	8,103	331	8,434
	Total	48,158	6,633	54,791
KERALA	Rural	15,882	46	15,928
	Urban	6,145	11	6,156
	Total	22,027	57	22,084
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8,406	1,206	9,612
	Urban	7,584	876	8,460
	Total	15,990	2,082	18,072
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	838	170	1,008
	Urban	2,047	454	2,501
	Total	2,885	624	3,509
MANIPUR	Rural	1,17,500	77,626	1,95,126
	Urban	19,849	9,709	29,558
	Total	1,37,349	87,335	2,24,684
MEGHALAYA	Rural	5,916	36,750	42,666
	Urban	19	89	108
	Total	5,935	36,839	42,774
MIZORAM	Rural	5,835	15,377	21,212
	Urban	1,699	4,629	6,328
	Total	7,534	20,006	27,540
NAGALAND	Rural	3,667	28,622	32,289
	Urban	1,192	10,003	11,195
	Total	4,859	38,625	43,484
ODISHA	Rural	84,789	29,548	1,14,337
	Urban	2,303	1,196	3,499
	Total	87,092	30,744	1,17,836

State	Location	Full Time	Part Time	Total
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	254	6	260
	Urban	1,429	1	1,430
	Total	1,683	7	1,690
PUNJAB	Rural	104	17	121
	Urban	778	70	848
	Total	882	87	969
RAJASTHAN	Rural	5,645	1,296	6,941
	Urban	2,274	875	3,149
	Total	7,919	2,171	10,090
SIKKIM	Rural	156	534	690
	Urban	7	0	7
	Total	163	534	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,55,685	14,472	1,70,157
	Urban	63,567	9,851	73,418
	Total	2,19,252	24,323	2,43,575
TELANGANA	Rural	28,991	4,394	33,385
	Urban	11,961	2,506	14,467
	Total	40,952	6,900	47,852
TRIPURA	Rural	44,579	90,587	1,35,166
	Urban	955	1,518	2,473
	Total	45,534	92,105	1,37,639
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1,00,699	29,661	1,30,360
	Urban	46,561	14,036	60,597
	Total	1,47,260	43,697	1,90,957
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	4,143	2,889	7,032
	Urban	4,672	857	5,529
	Total	8,815	3,746	12,561
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3,63,796	1,86,893	5,50,689
	Urban	52,946	27,812	80,758
	Total	4,16,742	2,14,705	6,31,447
ALL INDIA	Rural	14,37,551	16,16,140	30,53,691
	Urban	3,51,214	1,17,607	4,68,821
	Total	17,88,765	17,33,747	35,22,512



**30. Number of handloom workers by employment status**

State	Location	Independent	Under master weaver	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Under co-operative society	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	47,050	48,932	404	809	12,581	1,09,776
	Urban	27,687	36,596	58	910	2,420	67,671
	Total	74,737	85,528	462	1,719	15,001	1,77,447
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	80,780	3,441	308	610	50	85,189
	Urban	9,148	265	8	2	4	9,427
	Total	89,928	3,706	316	612	54	94,616
ASSAM	Rural	12,50,142	11,928	1,292	2,084	1,077	12,66,523
	Urban	16,905	420	12	13	8	17,358
	Total	12,67,047	12,348	1,304	2,097	1,085	12,83,881
BIHAR	Rural	3,212	5,795	4	16	14	9,041
	Urban	1,886	1,874	1	9	36	3,806
	Total	5,098	7,669	5	25	50	12,847
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	11,990	3,181	48	717	1,752	17,688
	Urban	2,844	684	3	143	141	3,815
	Total	14,834	3,865	51	860	1,893	21,503
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2,950	488	1	1	845	4,285
	Total	2,950	488	1	1	845	4,285
GOA	Rural	1	0	0	22	1	24
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Total	1	0	0	24	1	26
GUJARAT	Rural	5,615	573	585	266	1,407	8,446
	Urban	1,034	515	69	61	476	2,155
	Total	6,649	1,088	654	327	1,883	10,601

State	Location	Independent	Under master weaver	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Under co-operative society	Total
HARYANA	Rural	196	30	0	0	0	226
	Urban	24,371	554	24	7	360	25,316
	Total	24,567	584	24	7	360	25,542
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,823	367	5	8	170	13,373
	Urban	295	19	0	0	1	315
	Total	13,118	386	5	8	171	13,688
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	9,840	2,092	102	190	48	12,272
	Urban	6,774	3,944	6	29	303	11,056
	Total	16,614	6,036	108	219	351	23,328
JHARKHAND	Rural	9,143	5,960	216	2,124	354	17,797
	Urban	876	1,898	7	218	1,701	4,700
	Total	10,019	7,858	223	2,342	2,055	22,497
KARNATAKA	Rural	26,957	7,154	4,144	1,839	6,263	46,357
	Urban	5,483	2,344	60	115	432	8,434
	Total	32,440	9,498	4,204	1,954	6,695	54,791
KERALA	Rural	1,429	2,231	56	40	12,172	15,928
	Urban	1,914	2,948	0	72	1,222	6,156
	Total	3,343	5,179	56	112	13,394	22,084
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	4,487	4,247	6	144	728	9,612
	Urban	2,415	5,770	7	135	133	8,460
	Total	6,902	10,017	13	279	861	18,072
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	752	188	1	12	55	1,008
	Urban	1,833	551	1	5	111	2,501
	Total	2,585	739	2	17	166	3,509

State	Location	Independent	Under master weaver	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Under co-operative society	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	1,89,436	4,961	82	172	475	1,95,126
	Urban	27,423	2,030	19	58	28	29,558
	Total	2,16,859	6,991	101	230	503	2,24,684
MEGHALAYA	Rural	41,188	1,355	16	57	50	42,666
	Urban	100	6	1	0	1	108
	Total	41,288	1,361	17	57	51	42,774
MIZORAM	Rural	16,780	4,369	7	19	37	21,212
	Urban	3,583	2,693	2	11	39	6,328
	Total	20,363	7,062	9	30	76	27,540
NAGALAND	Rural	31,688	444	73	46	38	32,289
	Urban	10,537	107	493	53	5	11,195
	Total	42,225	551	566	99	43	43,484
ODISHA	Rural	78,529	23,901	50	273	11,584	1,14,337
	Urban	3,100	218	1	47	133	3,499
	Total	81,629	24,119	51	320	11,717	1,17,836
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	10	23	0	0	227	260
	Urban	64	1	2	0	1,363	1,430
	Total	74	24	2	0	1,590	1,690
PUNJAB	Rural	120	1	0	0	0	121
	Urban	701	139	1	6	1	848
	Total	821	140	1	6	1	969
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3,202	2,550	966	17	206	6,941
	Urban	1,262	1,478	5	2	402	3,149
	Total	4,464	4,028	971	19	608	10,090

State	Location	Independent	Under master weaver	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Under co-operative society	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	582	26	0	81	1	690
	Urban	6	1	0	0	0	7
	Total	588	27	0	81	1	697
TAMIL NADU	Rural	57,123	29,369	331	193	83,141	1,70,157
	Urban	19,623	11,104	145	72	42,474	73,418
	Total	76,746	40,473	476	265	1,25,615	2,43,575
TELANGANA	Rural	11,172	15,597	727	223	5,666	33,385
	Urban	4,374	7,634	175	39	2,245	14,467
	Total	15,546	23,231	902	262	7,911	47,852
TRIPURA	Rural	1,29,751	3,163	427	1,073	752	1,35,166
	Urban	2,003	426	3	15	26	2,473
	Total	1,31,754	3,589	430	1,088	778	1,37,639
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	75,971	49,790	161	210	4,228	1,30,360
	Urban	24,026	29,750	110	137	6,574	60,597
	Total	99,997	79,540	271	347	10,802	1,90,957
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	5,240	1,168	17	15	592	7,032
	Urban	3,536	1,651	8	22	312	5,529
	Total	8,776	2,819	25	37	904	12,561
WEST BENGAL	Rural	2,52,439	2,69,763	3,297	8,587	16,603	5,50,689
	Urban	12,643	65,353	597	819	1,346	80,758
	Total	2,65,082	3,35,116	3,894	9,406	17,949	6,31,447
ALL INDIA	Rural	23,57,648	5,02,599	13,325	19,847	1,60,272	30,53,691
	Urban	2,19,396	1,81,461	1,819	3,003	63,142	4,68,821
	Total	25,77,044	6,84,060	15,144	22,850	2,23,414	35,22,512



**31. Total and Average number of days worked by handloom workers**

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average working Days
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3,10,79,155	283
	Urban	2,09,57,290	310
	Total	5,20,36,445	293
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1,21,74,140	143
	Urban	12,92,277	137
	Total	1,34,66,417	142
ASSAM	Rural	21,09,29,647	167
	Urban	28,12,254	162
	Total	21,37,41,901	166
BIHAR	Rural	16,27,642	180
	Urban	7,83,725	206
	Total	24,11,367	188
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	51,44,392	291
	Urban	12,05,515	316
	Total	63,49,907	295
DELHI	Rural	0	-
	Urban	12,08,135	282
	Total	12,08,135	282
GOA	Rural	5,850	244
	Urban	400	200
	Total	6,250	240
GUJARAT	Rural	18,46,854	219
	Urban	5,11,774	237
	Total	23,58,628	222
HARYANA	Rural	64,476	285
	Urban	68,78,646	272
	Total	69,43,122	272
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	37,51,063	280
	Urban	85,060	270
	Total	38,36,123	280

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average working Days
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	18,96,435	155
	Urban	28,73,838	260
	Total	47,70,273	204
JHARKHAND	Rural	34,22,556	192
	Urban	9,08,782	193
	Total	43,31,338	193
KARNATAKA	Rural	124,58,958	269
	Urban	23,19,857	275
	Total	1,47,78,815	270
KERALA	Rural	35,87,767	225
	Urban	13,67,994	222
	Total	49,55,761	224
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	22,32,151	232
	Urban	22,01,846	260
	Total	44,33,997	245
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	2,82,049	280
	Urban	7,42,793	297
	Total	10,24,842	292
MANIPUR	Rural	4,18,72,442	215
	Urban	67,18,085	227
	Total	4,85,90,527	216
MEGHALAYA	Rural	52,69,279	124
	Urban	17,436	161
	Total	52,86,715	124
MIZORAM	Rural	25,65,125	121
	Urban	6,69,624	106
	Total	32,34,749	117
NAGALAND	Rural	28,54,252	88
	Urban	9,09,295	81
	Total	37,63,547	87
ODISHA	Rural	2,96,33,303	259
	Urban	9,38,090	268
	Total	3,05,71,393	259

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average working Days
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	62,303	240
	Urban	3,16,337	221
	Total	3,78,640	224
PUNJAB	Rural	34,192	283
	Urban	1,85,407	219
	Total	2,19,599	227
RAJASTHAN	Rural	13,94,248	201
	Urban	6,24,266	198
	Total	20,18,514	200
SIKKIM	Rural	55,356	80
	Urban	1,885	269
	Total	57,241	82
TAMIL NADU	Rural	4,25,78,704	250
	Urban	1,92,24,467	262
	Total	6,18,03,171	254
TELANGANA	Rural	86,22,801	258
	Urban	37,31,034	258
	Total	1,23,53,835	258
TRIPURA	Rural	2,13,98,110	158
	Urban	4,66,112	188
	Total	2,18,64,222	159
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	3,33,04,095	255
	Urban	1,54,74,507	255
	Total	4,87,78,602	255
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	16,47,754	234
	Urban	13,97,710	253
	Total	30,45,464	242
WEST BENGAL	Rural	13,11,42,148	238
	Urban	2,10,00,836	260
	Total	15,21,42,984	241
ALL INDIA	Rural	61,29,37,247	201
	Urban	11,78,25,277	251
	Total	73,07,62,524	207

**32. Number of weavers by religion**

State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	76,296	1,604	0	11	54	0	1	12	77,978
	Urban	47,637	2,004	2	16	21	2	0	2	49,684
	Total	1,23,933	3,608	2	27	75	2	1	14	1,27,662
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	27,707	558	43	192	26,833	13,528	13	2,352	71,226
	Urban	3,291	292	3	9	2,249	211	1	318	6,374
	Total	30,998	850	46	201	29,082	13,739	14	2,670	77,600
ASSAM	Rural	9,50,804	1,28,930	39	478	14,109	496	27	1,722	10,96,605
	Urban	9,268	1,389	1	3	159	3	0	0	10,823
	Total	9,60,072	1,30,319	40	481	14,268	499	27	1,722	11,07,428
BIHAR	Rural	1,369	3,702	0	8	1	1	0	0	5,081
	Urban	943	1,190	1	0	0	0	1	0	2,135
	Total	2,312	4,892	1	8	1	1	1	0	7,216
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	11,591	24	0	3	1	2	0	2	11,623
	Urban	2,445	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	2,454
	Total	14,036	28	2	6	1	2	0	2	14,077
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2,770	431	0	0	0	0	0	35	3,236
	Total	2,770	431	0	0	0	0	0	35	3,236
GOA	Rural	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Urban	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Total	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
GUJARAT	Rural	8,167	82	0	0	1	0	0	1	8,251
	Urban	1,840	85	3	0	0	0	0	0	1,928
	Total	10,007	167	3	0	1	0	0	1	10,179



State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
HARYANA	Rural	74	86	1	63	0	0	0	0	224
	Urban	7,731	2,902	28	260	10	7	23	3,229	14,190
	Total	7,805	2,988	29	323	10	7	23	3,229	14,414
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,291	50	2	7	1	571	0	0	12,922
	Urban	288	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	289
	Total	12,579	50	2	8	1	571	0	0	13,211
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	307	8,065	0	9	2	370	2	2	8,757
	Urban	458	6,564	0	4	0	0	0	1	7,027
	Total	765	14,629	0	13	2	370	2	3	15,784
JHARKHAND	Rural	2,753	7,536	0	1	15	0	1	136	10,442
	Urban	161	1,749	0	3	7	0	0	2	1,922
	Total	2,914	9,285	0	4	22	0	1	138	12,364
KARNATAKA	Rural	21,018	1,173	2	2	358	1	0	11	22,565
	Urban	4,374	233	0	3	0	0	0	0	4,610
	Total	25,392	1,406	2	5	358	1	0	11	27,175
KERALA	Rural	10,773	95	1	0	1,136	2	0	2	12,009
	Urban	3,203	29	0	0	238	1	0	0	3,471
	Total	13,976	124	1	0	1,374	3	0	2	15,480
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	3,385	2,649	21	1	4	0	0	1	6,061
	Urban	2,931	3,805	5	2	1	0	0	0	6,744
	Total	6,316	6,454	26	3	5	0	0	1	12,805
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	819	37	6	0	0	3	0	0	865
	Urban	1,716	281	8	1	0	8	1	2	2,017
	Total	2,535	318	14	1	0	11	1	2	2,882

State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	92,776	19,962	11	65	59,006	67	15	12,391	184,293
	Urban	19,877	2,537	1	11	3,194	12	5	2,551	28,188
	Total	1,12,653	22,499	12	76	62,200	79	20	14,942	2,12,481
MEGHALAYA	Rural	12,668	21,992	3	33	5,734	122	0	562	41,114
	Urban	22	0	0	0	77	1	0	7	107
	Total	12,690	21,992	3	33	5,811	123	0	569	41,221
MIZORAM	Rural	5	1	1	3	13,440	647	0	2	14,099
	Urban	6	0	0	2	3,188	2	0	1	3,199
	Total	11	1	1	5	16,628	649	0	3	17,298
NAGALAND	Rural	1,083	11	1	5	27,533	8	2	8	28,651
	Urban	323	25	0	4	6,939	5	0	3	7,299
	Total	1,406	36	1	9	34,472	13	2	11	35,950
ODISHA	Rural	50,509	196	3	16	154	1,223	3	22	52,126
	Urban	1,300	3	0	2	0	41	0	0	1,346
	Total	51,809	199	3	18	154	1,264	3	22	53,472
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	173
	Urban	719	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	735
	Total	892	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	908
PUNJAB	Rural	15	9	0	77	0	0	0	0	101
	Urban	151	251	0	78	47	0	2	1	530
	Total	166	260	0	155	47	0	2	1	631
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3,737	2,079	5	6	0	0	0	0	5,827
	Urban	723	2,135	0	1	1	0	0	0	2,860
	Total	4,460	4,214	5	7	1	0	0	0	8,687

State	Location	Hindu	Muslim	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	295	0	0	0	64	270	0	1	630
	Urban	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
	Total	296	0	0	0	64	271	0	1	632
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,32,931	340	9	13	1,300	3	1,172	99	1,35,867
	Urban	59,204	298	1	5	1,435	2	1,000	6	61,951
	Total	1,92,135	638	10	18	2,735	5	2,172	105	1,97,818
TELANGANA	Rural	17,728	745	1	2	23	1	0	1	18,501
	Urban	7,321	100	0	5	0	1	2	0	7,429
	Total	25,049	845	1	7	23	2	2	1	25,930
TRIPURA	Rural	94,960	3,716	3	108	8,099	3,177	0	84	1,10,147
	Urban	1,686	14	1	0	5	74	0	0	1,780
	Total	96,646	3,730	4	108	8,104	3,251	0	84	1,11,927
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	15,195	72,383	9	66	12	10	1	16	87,692
	Urban	4,564	38,482	3	23	8	3	0	3	43,086
	Total	19,759	1,10,865	12	89	20	13	1	19	1,30,778
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	2,921	2,076	0	101	0	37	0	9	5,144
	Urban	462	2,354	0	3	2	0	0	2	2,823
	Total	3,383	4,430	0	104	2	37	0	11	7,967
WEST BENGAL	Rural	2,29,044	96,180	14	522	1,094	98	14	167	3,27,133
	Urban	33,834	5,664	2	12	3	6	2	0	39,523
	Total	2,62,878	1,01,844	16	534	1,097	104	16	167	3,66,656
ALL INDIA	Rural	17,81,414	3,74,281	175	1,792	1,58,974	20,637	1,251	17,603	23,56,127
	Urban	2,19,251	72,825	61	451	17,596	380	1,037	6,163	3,17,764
	Total	20,00,665	4,47,106	236	2,243	1,76,570	21,017	2,288	23,766	26,73,891

**33. Number of weavers by social group**

State	Location	Schedule Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Other Backward Caste	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	2,983	1,082	51,263	22,650	77,978
	Urban	2,174	586	42,406	4,518	49,684
	Total	5,157	1,668	93,669	27,168	127,662
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	6,243	47,831	4,639	12,513	71,226
	Urban	281	4,288	129	1,676	6,374
	Total	6,524	52,119	4,768	14,189	77,600
ASSAM	Rural	1,78,933	2,13,229	3,78,395	3,26,048	10,96,605
	Urban	2,457	1,634	2,805	3,927	10,823
	Total	1,81,390	2,14,863	3,81,200	3,29,975	11,07,428
BIHAR	Rural	833	3,275	926	47	5,081
	Urban	774	588	765	8	2,135
	Total	1,607	3,863	1,691	55	7,216
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1,672	1,062	8,828	61	11,623
	Urban	52	46	2,351	5	2,454
	Total	1,724	1,108	11,179	66	14,077
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1,937	731	498	70	3,236
	Total	1,937	731	498	70	3,236
GOA	Rural	1	0	7	12	20
	Urban	0	0	2	0	2
	Total	1	0	9	12	22
GUJARAT	Rural	8,145	37	37	32	8,251
	Urban	1,785	19	20	104	1,928
	Total	9,930	56	57	136	10,179
HARYANA	Rural	63	77	83	1	224
	Urban	1,017	1,948	9,865	1,360	14,190
	Total	1,080	2,025	9,948	1,361	14,414
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4,089	2,105	1,349	5,379	12,922
	Urban	154	35	2	98	289
	Total	4,243	2,140	1,351	5,477	13,211



State	Location	Schedule Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Other Backward Caste	Others	Total
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	106	4,743	497	3,411	8,757
	Urban	231	33	99	6,664	7,027
	Total	337	4,776	596	10,075	15,784
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,801	2,533	6,043	65	10,442
	Urban	37	89	1,674	122	1,922
	Total	1,838	2,622	7,717	187	12,364
KARNATAKA	Rural	1,228	1,106	14,844	5,387	22,565
	Urban	45	81	2,631	1,853	4,610
	Total	1,273	1,187	17,475	7,240	27,175
KERALA	Rural	702	74	9,320	1,913	12,009
	Urban	83	15	2,999	374	3,471
	Total	785	89	12,319	2,287	15,480
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1,214	495	3,807	545	6,061
	Urban	1,536	139	4,592	477	6,744
	Total	2,750	634	8,399	1,022	12,805
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	93	87	338	347	865
	Urban	106	101	1,328	482	2,017
	Total	199	188	1,666	829	2,882
MANIPUR	Rural	5,056	59,158	75,583	44,496	184,293
	Urban	1,452	3,418	16,505	6,813	28,188
	Total	6,508	62,576	92,088	51,309	212,481
MEGHALAYA	Rural	5,011	12,580	1,104	22,419	41,114
	Urban	7	97	2	1	107
	Total	5,018	12,677	1,106	22,420	41,221
MIZORAM	Rural	34	14,059	4	2	14,099
	Urban	5	3,190	2	2	3,199
	Total	39	17,249	6	4	17,298
NAGALAND	Rural	163	28,127	273	88	28,651
	Urban	106	6,852	107	234	7,299
	Total	269	34,979	380	322	35,950
ODISHA	Rural	3,044	6,898	35,320	6,864	52,126
	Urban	21	100	903	322	1,346
	Total	3,065	6,998	36,223	7,186	53,472

State	Location	Schedule Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Other Backward Caste	Others	Total
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	0	173	0	173
	Urban	0	6	706	23	735
	Total	0	6	879	23	908
PUNJAB	Rural	89	2	8	2	101
	Urban	184	112	181	53	530
	Total	273	114	189	55	631
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3,129	396	1,965	337	5,827
	Urban	656	130	1,863	211	2,860
	Total	3,785	526	3,828	548	8,687
SIKKIM	Rural	21	335	233	41	630
	Urban	0	1	1	0	2
	Total	21	336	234	41	632
TAMIL NADU	Rural	10,249	915	43,285	81,418	135,867
	Urban	1,621	599	23,337	36,394	61,951
	Total	11,870	1,514	66,622	117,812	197,818
TELANGANA	Rural	998	135	13,857	3,511	18,501
	Urban	69	97	4,106	3,157	7,429
	Total	1,067	232	17,963	6,668	25,930
TRIPURA	Rural	29,990	57,560	7,303	15,294	110,147
	Urban	428	280	359	713	1,780
	Total	30,418	57,840	7,662	16,007	111,927
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	8,334	2,833	75,655	870	87,692
	Urban	3,170	1,477	38,112	327	43,086
	Total	11,504	4,310	113,767	1,197	130,778
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	764	1,323	2,684	373	5,144
	Urban	143	185	2,390	105	2,823
	Total	907	1,508	5,074	478	7,967
WEST BENGAL	Rural	67,037	23,256	51,859	184,981	327,133
	Urban	7,420	1,417	4,827	25,859	39,523
	Total	74,457	24,673	56,686	210,840	366,656
ALL INDIA	Rural	3,42,025	4,85,313	7,89,682	7,39,107	23,56,127
	Urban	27,951	28,294	1,65,567	95,952	317,764
	Total	3,69,976	5,13,607	9,55,249	8,35,059	26,73,891

**34. Number of weavers by education**

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary (Passed Std V)	Middle (Passed Std VIII)	Highschool/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	25,238	10,515	17,842	8,015	10,693	3,104	2,508	63
	Urban	13,573	4,556	12,589	7,081	7,677	2,240	1,927	41
	Total	38,811	15,071	30,431	15,096	18,370	5,344	4,435	104
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	24,169	4,743	9,927	14,611	11,108	4,864	1,752	52
	Urban	1,891	126	505	906	1,198	1,094	619	35
	Total	26,060	4,869	10,432	15,517	12,306	5,958	2,371	87
ASSAM	Rural	2,37,181	1,14,624	1,49,533	2,97,675	1,70,135	94,148	32,305	1,004
	Urban	1,552	1,288	1,481	2,850	1,973	1,073	588	18
	Total	2,38,733	1,15,912	1,51,014	3,00,525	1,72,108	95,221	32,893	1,022
BIHAR	Rural	2,599	323	928	439	381	257	152	2
	Urban	935	173	325	222	211	151	117	1
	Total	3,534	496	1,253	661	592	408	269	3
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1,242	1,016	2,655	3,165	1,686	1,321	538	0
	Urban	340	259	549	497	355	322	131	1
	Total	1,582	1,275	3,204	3,662	2,041	1,643	669	1
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1,213	78	613	560	409	286	77	0
	Total	1,213	78	613	560	409	286	77	0
GOA	Rural	0	0	1	6	9	4	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Total	0	0	1	6	9	6	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	1,922	1,117	2,024	1,194	1,088	536	367	3
	Urban	296	208	364	459	319	126	155	1
	Total	2,218	1,325	2,388	1,653	1,407	662	522	4

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary (Passed Std V)	Middle (Passed Std VIII)	Highschool/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Others
HARYANA	Rural	72	2	33	44	46	24	3	0
	Urban	4,382	1,548	2,820	2,569	1,676	936	256	3
	Total	4,454	1,550	2,853	2,613	1,722	960	259	3
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3,514	833	2,597	1,788	2,088	1,630	463	9
	Urban	23	20	70	56	70	39	11	0
	Total	3,537	853	2,667	1,844	2,158	1,669	474	9
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	3,100	1,178	710	1,381	1,223	948	215	2
	Urban	2,810	289	715	1,452	954	560	246	1
	Total	5,910	1,467	1,425	2,833	2,177	1,508	461	3
JHARKHAND	Rural	2,926	1,894	2,250	1,446	1,074	604	245	3
	Urban	431	231	463	328	250	143	76	0
	Total	3,357	2,125	2,713	1,774	1,324	747	321	3
KARNATAKA	Rural	6,440	3,208	2,615	3,712	3,914	1,870	785	21
	Urban	1,053	730	629	811	898	295	193	1
	Total	7,493	3,938	3,244	4,523	4,812	2,165	978	22
KERALA	Rural	468	2,695	3,363	3,265	1,662	431	124	1
	Urban	41	550	919	836	837	209	77	2
	Total	509	3,245	4,282	4,101	2,499	640	201	3
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1,032	906	1,650	1,206	587	394	283	3
	Urban	1,348	499	2,064	1,312	675	406	440	0
	Total	2,380	1,405	3,714	2,518	1,262	800	723	3
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	41	38	74	146	258	231	63	14
	Urban	151	96	204	385	526	423	199	33
	Total	192	134	278	531	784	654	262	47



State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary (Passed Std V)	Middle (Passed Std VIII)	Highschool/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Others
MANIPUR	Rural	23,486	13,517	22,946	51,173	37,814	21,740	13,302	315
	Urban	3,076	1,891	3,036	7,026	5,896	3,954	3,296	13
	Total	26,562	15,408	25,982	58,199	43,710	25,694	16,598	328
MEGHALAYA	Rural	16,857	5,251	5,640	6,650	3,934	1,974	801	7
	Urban	6	0	17	48	27	6	3	0
	Total	16,863	5,251	5,657	6,698	3,961	1,980	804	7
MIZORAM	Rural	641	1,975	3,500	4,414	2,478	781	306	4
	Urban	77	310	612	980	739	322	156	3
	Total	718	2,285	4,112	5,394	3,217	1,103	462	7
NAGALAND	Rural	2,520	4,073	6,894	8,984	4,271	1,260	643	6
	Urban	351	240	1,135	2,181	1,778	936	674	4
	Total	2,871	4,313	8,029	11,165	6,049	2,196	1,317	10
ODISHA	Rural	3,970	9,291	16,162	10,595	7,759	2,988	1,348	13
	Urban	107	163	456	325	195	73	27	0
	Total	4,077	9,454	16,618	10,920	7,954	3,061	1,375	13
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	18	12	55	26	32	18	12	0
	Urban	174	86	218	128	92	21	13	3
	Total	192	98	273	154	124	39	25	3
PUNJAB	Rural	45	2	19	13	15	6	1	0
	Urban	218	17	107	80	69	32	7	0
	Total	263	19	126	93	84	38	8	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	2,505	384	1,009	917	449	287	274	2
	Urban	940	220	595	530	255	165	153	2
	Total	3,445	604	1,604	1,447	704	452	427	4

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary (Passed Std V)	Middle (Passed Std VIII)	Highschool/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduation & Above	Others
SIKKIM	Rural	101	83	210	137	74	18	1	6
	Urban	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	101	83	211	137	75	18	1	6
TAMIL NADU	Rural	24,728	20,317	43,088	20,771	14,649	5,938	5,751	625
	Urban	9,014	8,470	21,506	10,097	6,993	2,957	2,773	141
	Total	33,742	28,787	64,594	30,868	21,642	8,895	8,524	766
TELANGANA	Rural	6,252	1,715	3,285	1,513	3,016	1,294	1,394	32
	Urban	1,622	703	1,368	757	1,581	681	710	7
	Total	7,874	2,418	4,653	2,270	4,597	1,975	2,104	39
TRIPURA	Rural	19,127	21,805	24,548	28,343	11,374	3,096	1,730	124
	Urban	172	346	400	544	184	76	57	1
	Total	19,299	22,151	24,948	28,887	11,558	3,172	1,787	125
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	45,584	9,911	15,258	7,620	4,422	2,956	1,902	39
	Urban	19,307	4,627	8,518	4,124	3,273	1,658	1,563	16
	Total	64,891	14,538	23,776	11,744	7,695	4,614	3,465	55
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	2,269	344	695	708	452	381	286	9
	Urban	1,592	156	300	276	230	166	103	0
	Total	3,861	500	995	984	682	547	389	9
WEST BENGAL	Rural	75,838	93,093	66,063	50,282	23,848	12,116	5,627	266
	Urban	4,231	11,642	11,041	7,024	2,939	1,672	972	2
	Total	80,069	104,735	77,104	57,306	26,787	13,788	6,599	268
ALL INDIA	Rural	5,33,885	3,24,865	4,05,574	5,30,239	3,20,539	1,65,219	73,181	2,625
	Urban	70,926	39,522	73,620	54,444	42,280	21,024	15,619	329
	Total	6,04,811	3,64,387	4,79,194	5,84,683	3,62,819	1,86,243	88,800	2,954

**35. Number of weavers having bank account**

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	30,007	16,665	0
	Urban	22,486	14,313	16
	Total	52,493	30,978	16
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	22	861	0
	Urban	0	2	0
	Total	22	863	0
ASSAM	Rural	1,816	80,518	14
	Urban	7	434	0
	Total	1,823	80,952	14
BIHAR	Rural	213	146	0
	Urban	66	76	0
	Total	279	222	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	450	520	0
	Urban	172	75	0
	Total	622	595	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
GOA	Rural	0	17	0
	Urban	0	2	0
	Total	0	19	0
GUJARAT	Rural	973	508	0
	Urban	212	246	0
	Total	1,185	754	0
HARYANA	Rural	13	14	0
	Urban	28	64	0
	Total	41	78	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	121	370	0
	Urban	6	18	0
	Total	127	388	0

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	598	3,299	1
	Urban	1,281	211	0
	Total	1,879	3,510	1
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,612	2,240	0
	Urban	512	524	0
	Total	2,124	2,764	0
KARNATAKA	Rural	11,558	3,480	0
	Urban	2,305	601	0
	Total	13,863	4,081	0
KERALA	Rural	3,960	7,682	0
	Urban	2,150	1,133	0
	Total	6,110	8,815	0
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2,371	814	0
	Urban	2,775	1,346	0
	Total	5,146	2,160	0
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	49	67	0
	Urban	307	166	0
	Total	356	233	0
MANIPUR	Rural	1,094	42,180	4
	Urban	38	7,948	18
	Total	1,132	50,128	22
MEGHALAYA	Rural	11	738	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	11	738	0
MIZORAM	Rural	138	3,801	0
	Urban	29	543	1
	Total	167	4,344	1
NAGALAND	Rural	117	6,911	1
	Urban	45	2,747	1
	Total	162	9,658	2
ODISHA	Rural	12,831	2,594	2
	Urban	376	23	0
	Total	13,207	2,617	2



State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	15	23	0
	Urban	219	264	0
	Total	234	287	0
PUNJAB	Rural	11	10	0
	Urban	64	31	0
	Total	75	41	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	1,791	1,596	1
	Urban	682	638	0
	Total	2,473	2,234	1
SIKKIM	Rural	16	529	0
	Urban	0	2	0
	Total	16	531	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	41,181	35,207	0
	Urban	20,188	20,904	0
	Total	61,369	56,111	0
TELANGANA	Rural	12,980	3,613	0
	Urban	5,562	1,013	0
	Total	18,542	4,626	0
TRIPURA	Rural	300	616	0
	Urban	9	14	0
	Total	309	630	0
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	21,914	12,176	1
	Urban	10,424	4,304	0
	Total	32,338	16,480	1
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	689	1,782	1
	Urban	646	391	0
	Total	1,335	2,173	1
WEST BENGAL	Rural	66,641	47,862	0
	Urban	2,895	1,283	0
	Total	69,536	49,145	0
ALL INDIA	Rural	2,13,492	2,76,839	25
	Urban	73,484	59,316	36
	Total	2,86,976	3,36,155	61

**36. Number of weavers having Aadhar card**

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	46,595	31,098	0
	Urban	29,876	19,523	18
	Total	76,471	50,621	18
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	5,809	50,507	4
	Urban	161	5,033	4
	Total	5,970	55,540	8
ASSAM	Rural	1,506	38,019	1
	Urban	22	799	0
	Total	1,528	38,818	1
BIHAR	Rural	3,675	1,360	0
	Urban	1,473	611	0
	Total	5,148	1,971	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	7,612	3,920	0
	Urban	1,779	650	0
	Total	9,391	4,570	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	1,535	1,660	0
	Total	1,535	1,660	0
GOA	Rural	1	19	0
	Urban	0	2	0
	Total	1	21	0
GUJARAT	Rural	4,561	3,387	0
	Urban	946	909	0
	Total	5,507	4,296	0
HARYANA	Rural	28	193	0
	Urban	10,049	4,025	1
	Total	10,077	4,218	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3,370	9,412	0
	Urban	112	175	0
	Total	3,482	9,587	0
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	2,333	5,743	2
	Urban	4,489	1,186	0
	Total	6,822	6,929	2

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
JHARKHAND	Rural	6,668	3,744	0
	Urban	1,027	892	0
	Total	7,695	4,636	0
KARNATAKA	Rural	17,571	4,733	1
	Urban	3,519	1,008	0
	Total	21,090	5,741	1
KERALA	Rural	4,103	7,902	0
	Urban	2,301	1,168	0
	Total	6,404	9,070	0
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	3,692	2,261	0
	Urban	3,869	2,685	0
	Total	7,561	4,946	0
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	635	213	0
	Urban	1,356	643	0
	Total	1,991	856	0
MANIPUR	Rural	7,189	1,70,855	13
	Urban	393	26,951	17
	Total	7,582	1,97,806	30
MEGHALAYA	Rural	301	674	1
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	301	674	1
MIZORAM	Rural	1,714	10,883	0
	Urban	218	2,348	1
	Total	1,932	13,231	1
NAGALAND	Rural	1,270	22,020	1
	Urban	254	5,719	1
	Total	1,524	27,739	2
ODISHA	Rural	40,677	10,023	2
	Urban	1,085	244	0
	Total	41,762	10,267	2

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	66	107	0
	Urban	301	434	0
	Total	367	541	0
PUNJAB	Rural	78	23	0
	Urban	365	161	0
	Total	443	184	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	2,547	3,169	2
	Urban	985	1,827	0
	Total	3,532	4,996	2
SIKKIM	Rural	20	600	0
	Urban	0	2	0
	Total	20	602	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	72,882	62,392	1
	Urban	31,058	30,641	0
	Total	1,03,940	93,033	1
TELANGANA	Rural	14,036	4,407	2
	Urban	6,127	1,278	2
	Total	20,163	5,685	4
TRIPURA	Rural	33,442	73,463	1
	Urban	351	1,390	0
	Total	33,793	74,853	1
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	51,782	33,656	1
	Urban	27,857	14,189	1
	Total	79,639	47,845	2
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	1,742	3,344	1
	Urban	1,572	1,242	0
	Total	3,314	4,586	1
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,67,659	1,54,873	6
	Urban	21,001	18,258	0
	Total	1,88,660	1,73,131	6
ALL INDIA	Rural	5,03,564	7,13,000	39
	Urban	1,54,081	1,45,653	45
	Total	6,57,645	8,58,653	84



**37. Number of weavers by nature of engagement**

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender	
		Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1,544	45,235	882	30,317	0	0
	Urban	546	29,487	253	19,380	0	18
	Total	2,090	74,722	1,135	49,697	0	18
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7,263	3,622	40,744	19,591	3	3
	Urban	338	15	5,937	64	20	0
	Total	7,601	3,637	46,681	19,655	23	3
ASSAM	Rural	52,289	22,847	8,27,085	1,94,264	109	11
	Urban	399	52	8,264	2,104	4	0
	Total	52,688	22,899	8,35,349	1,96,368	113	11
BIHAR	Rural	515	3,192	589	785	0	0
	Urban	166	1,332	192	445	0	0
	Total	681	4,524	781	1,230	0	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	143	7,516	173	3,791	0	0
	Urban	103	1,694	28	629	0	0
	Total	246	9,210	201	4,420	0	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	149	1,416	161	1,510	0	0
	Total	149	1,416	161	1,510	0	0
GOA	Rural	1	0	1	18	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Total	1	0	1	20	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	253	4,458	214	3,325	1	0
	Urban	57	919	88	864	0	0
	Total	310	5,377	302	4,189	1	0

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender	
		Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time
HARYANA	Rural	3	25	15	181	0	0
	Urban	71	10,024	120	3,974	0	1
	Total	74	10,049	135	4,155	0	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3,063	357	8,550	952	0	0
	Urban	69	43	105	72	0	0
	Total	3,132	400	8,655	1,024	0	0
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	485	2,098	3,782	2,390	1	1
	Urban	181	5,485	156	1,205	0	0
	Total	666	7,583	3,938	3,595	1	1
JHARKHAND	Rural	582	6,109	592	3,159	0	0
	Urban	196	834	249	643	0	0
	Total	778	6,943	841	3,802	0	0
KARNATAKA	Rural	1,900	15,890	272	4,502	0	1
	Urban	73	3,522	74	941	0	0
	Total	1,973	19,412	346	5,443	0	1
KERALA	Rural	14	4,090	13	7,892	0	0
	Urban	3	2,300	3	1,165	0	0
	Total	17	6,390	16	9,057	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	479	3,268	475	1,839	0	0
	Urban	363	3,583	388	2,410	0	0
	Total	842	6,851	863	4,249	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	66	583	70	146	0	0
	Urban	117	1,254	108	538	0	0
	Total	183	1,837	178	684	0	0

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender	
		Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time
MANIPUR	Rural	4,059	3,463	66,315	1,10,440	7	9
	Urban	93	321	9,166	18,587	20	1
	Total	4,152	3,784	75,481	1,29,027	27	10
MEGHALAYA	Rural	11,259	839	23,976	5,031	6	3
	Urban	5	0	84	18	0	0
	Total	11,264	839	24,060	5,049	6	3
MIZORAM	Rural	873	990	7,536	4,700	0	0
	Urban	150	122	1,504	1,422	0	1
	Total	1,023	1,112	9,040	6,122	0	1
NAGALAND	Rural	1,604	82	23,850	3,114	1	0
	Urban	366	50	5,995	887	1	0
	Total	1,970	132	29,845	4,001	2	0
ODISHA	Rural	6,719	34,845	2,506	8,054	1	1
	Urban	236	864	48	198	0	0
	Total	6,955	35,709	2,554	8,252	1	1
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	2	64	1	106	0	0
	Urban	0	301	0	434	0	0
	Total	2	365	1	540	0	0
PUNJAB	Rural	9	69	4	19	0	0
	Urban	19	350	5	156	0	0
	Total	28	419	9	175	0	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	385	2,187	337	2,916	0	2
	Urban	338	661	270	1,591	0	0
	Total	723	2,848	607	4,507	0	2

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender	
		Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time
SIKKIM	Rural	16	4	476	134	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Total	16	4	476	136	0	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	2,267	70,917	4,558	58,124	0	1
	Urban	1,881	29,304	4,410	26,356	0	0
	Total	4,148	1,00,221	8,968	84,480	0	1
TELANGANA	Rural	1,087	12,994	413	4,005	0	2
	Urban	371	5,775	102	1,179	1	1
	Total	1,458	18,769	515	5,184	1	3
TRIPURA	Rural	21,655	12,540	46,571	29,378	1	2
	Urban	219	136	730	695	0	0
	Total	21,874	12,676	47,301	30,073	1	2
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	8,814	44,360	5,406	29,111	1	0
	Urban	3,861	24,709	2,881	11,634	0	1
	Total	12,675	69,069	8,287	40,745	1	1
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	454	1,306	1,893	1,490	0	1
	Urban	116	1,458	376	873	0	0
	Total	570	2,764	2,269	2,363	0	1
WEST BENGAL	Rural	41,784	1,28,025	45,951	1,11,367	3	3
	Urban	4,907	16,183	4,737	13,696	0	0
	Total	46,691	1,44,208	50,688	1,25,063	3	3
ALL INDIA	Rural	1,69,587	4,31,975	11,13,250	6,41,141	134	40
	Urban	15,393	1,42,194	46,434	1,13,674	46	23
	Total	1,84,980	5,74,169	11,59,684	7,54,815	180	63



**38. Number of weavers by employment status**

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ boards	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Corporation	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	38,855	8,727	162	29,640	594	77,978
	Urban	22,855	1,276	34	25,120	399	49,684
	Total	61,710	10,003	196	54,760	993	1,27,662
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	68,542	46	306	1,724	608	71,226
	Urban	6,223	4	7	139	1	6,374
	Total	74,765	50	313	1,863	609	77,600
ASSAM	Rural	10,85,827	718	1,220	6,872	1,968	10,96,605
	Urban	10,713	6	9	87	8	10,823
	Total	10,96,540	724	1,229	6,959	1,976	11,07,428
BIHAR	Rural	2,910	6	4	2,151	10	5,081
	Urban	1,556	16	0	556	7	2,135
	Total	4,466	22	4	2,707	17	7,216
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	8,876	876	26	1,183	662	11,623
	Urban	2,092	85	1	183	93	2,454
	Total	10,968	961	27	1,366	755	14,077
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2,652	197	1	386	0	3,236
	Total	2,652	197	1	386	0	3,236
GOA	Rural	1	1	0	0	18	20
	Urban	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Total	1	1	0	0	20	22
GUJARAT	Rural	5,538	1,341	583	527	262	8,251
	Urban	968	446	65	405	44	1,928
	Total	6,506	1,787	648	932	306	10,179

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ boards	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Total
HARYANA	Rural	194	0	0	30	0	224
	Urban	13,516	353	23	291	7	14,190
	Total	13,710	353	23	321	7	14,414
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,632	30	5	247	8	12,922
	Urban	273	1	0	15	0	289
	Total	12,905	31	5	262	8	13,211
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	7,223	46	85	1,261	142	8,757
	Urban	4,711	231	6	2,050	29	7,027
	Total	11,934	277	91	3,311	171	15,784
JHARKHAND	Rural	7,075	166	203	1,292	1,706	10,442
	Urban	705	965	1	169	82	1,922
	Total	7,780	1,131	204	1,461	1,788	12,364
KARNATAKA	Rural	14,007	3,357	916	3,382	903	22,565
	Urban	3,570	259	18	713	50	4,610
	Total	17,577	3,616	934	4,095	953	27,175
KERALA	Rural	1,286	9,920	32	738	33	12,009
	Urban	1,750	924	0	742	55	3,471
	Total	3,036	10,844	32	1,480	88	15,480
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2,273	573	5	3,105	105	6,061
	Urban	1,259	103	4	5,273	105	6,744
	Total	3,532	676	9	8,378	210	12,805
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	714	49	1	96	5	865
	Urban	1,685	56	1	274	1	2,017
	Total	2,399	105	2	370	6	2,882

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ boards	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	1,79,911	462	78	3,755	87	1,84,293
	Urban	26,411	25	18	1,691	43	28,188
	Total	2,06,322	487	96	5,446	130	2,12,481
MEGHALAYA	Rural	39,847	44	16	1,151	56	41,114
	Urban	100	0	1	6	0	107
	Total	39,947	44	17	1,157	56	41,221
MIZORAM	Rural	13,513	30	6	542	8	14,099
	Urban	2,799	11	2	379	8	3,199
	Total	16,312	41	8	921	16	17,298
NAGALAND	Rural	28,317	31	70	204	29	28,651
	Urban	6,804	4	373	74	44	7,299
	Total	35,121	35	443	278	73	35,950
ODISHA	Rural	35,434	6,011	26	10,583	72	52,126
	Urban	1,280	33	1	31	1	1,346
	Total	36,714	6,044	27	10,614	73	53,472
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	5	151	0	17	0	173
	Urban	60	675	0	0	0	735
	Total	65	826	0	17	0	908
PUNJAB	Rural	101	0	0	0	0	101
	Urban	445	1	0	80	4	530
	Total	546	1	0	80	4	631
RAJASTHAN	Rural	2,530	105	757	2,420	15	5,827
	Urban	1,108	288	5	1,457	2	2,860
	Total	3,638	393	762	3,877	17	8,687

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ boards	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	525	1	0	24	80	630
	Urban	1	0	0	1	0	2
	Total	526	1	0	25	80	632
TAMIL NADU	Rural	46,346	71,702	292	17,391	136	1,35,867
	Urban	16,647	37,495	116	7,639	54	61,951
	Total	62,993	109,197	408	25,030	190	1,97,818
TELANGANA	Rural	6,133	3,349	141	8,762	116	18,501
	Urban	2,426	1,156	15	3,824	8	7,429
	Total	8,559	4,505	156	12,586	124	25,930
TRIPURA	Rural	1,06,185	546	407	2,191	818	1,10,147
	Urban	1,370	23	2	372	13	1,780
	Total	1,07,555	569	409	2,563	831	1,11,927
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	53,330	2,719	88	31,403	152	87,692
	Urban	18,762	3,679	52	20,515	78	43,086
	Total	72,092	6,398	140	51,918	230	1,30,778
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	4,182	457	16	480	9	5,144
	Urban	2,082	200	6	524	11	2,823
	Total	6,264	657	22	1,004	20	7,967
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,60,996	8,572	617	1,53,913	3,035	3,27,133
	Urban	6,911	104	13	32,103	392	39,523
	Total	1,67,907	8,676	630	1,86,016	3,427	3,66,656
ALL INDIA	Rural	19,33,308	1,20,036	6,062	2,85,084	11,637	23,56,127
	Urban	1,61,734	48,616	774	1,05,099	1,541	3,17,764
	Total	20,95,042	1,68,652	6,836	3,90,183	13,178	26,73,891



**39. Total and average number of days worked by weavers**

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average number of days worked
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	2,26,70,206	291
	Urban	1,59,09,382	320
	Total	3,85,79,588	302
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1,03,57,457	145
	Urban	8,84,970	139
	Total	1,12,42,427	145
ASSAM	Rural	18,72,10,413	171
	Urban	19,51,344	180
	Total	18,91,61,757	171
BIHAR	Rural	10,04,901	198
	Urban	4,85,509	227
	Total	14,90,410	207
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	33,22,917	286
	Urban	7,52,950	307
	Total	40,75,867	290
DELHI	Rural	0	0
	Urban	9,44,758	292
	Total	9,44,758	292
GOA	Rural	5,000	250
	Urban	400	200
	Total	5,400	245
GUJARAT	Rural	18,15,720	220
	Urban	4,62,347	240
	Total	22,78,067	224
HARYANA	Rural	63,876	285
	Urban	40,31,392	284
	Total	40,95,268	284
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	36,63,116	283
	Urban	79,305	274
	Total	37,42,421	283

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average number of days worked
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	13,44,051	153
	Urban	19,86,341	283
	Total	33,30,392	211
JHARKHAND	Rural	21,52,689	206
	Urban	3,89,354	203
	Total	25,42,043	206
KARNATAKA	Rural	61,54,340	273
	Urban	12,72,808	276
	Total	74,27,148	273
KERALA	Rural	27,46,758	229
	Urban	8,18,213	236
	Total	35,64,971	230
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	13,89,906	229
	Urban	17,77,077	264
	Total	31,66,983	247
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	2,56,571	297
	Urban	6,38,073	316
	Total	8,94,644	310
MANIPUR	Rural	3,99,93,834	217
	Urban	6,3,70,777	226
	Total	4,63,64,611	218
MEGHALAYA	Rural	50,39,486	123
	Urban	17,186	161
	Total	50,56,672	123
MIZORAM	Rural	17,96,045	127
	Urban	4,57,117	143
	Total	22,53,162	130
NAGALAND	Rural	25,62,160	89
	Urban	7,06,624	97
	Total	32,68,784	91
ODISHA	Rural	1,38,05,226	265
	Urban	3,71,527	276
	Total	1,41,76,753	265

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average number of days worked
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	43,559	252
	Urban	2,16,174	294
	Total	2,59,733	286
PUNJAB	Rural	29,428	291
	Urban	1,10,298	208
	Total	1,39,726	221
RAJASTHAN	Rural	12,38,286	213
	Urban	6,08,573	213
	Total	18,46,859	213
SIKKIM	Rural	51,365	82
	Urban	385	193
	Total	51,750	82
TAMIL NADU	Rural	3,49,99,107	258
	Urban	1,64,17,237	265
	Total	5,14,16,344	260
TELANGANA	Rural	48,29,484	261
	Urban	19,86,515	267
	Total	68,15,999	263
TRIPURA	Rural	1,83,20,252	166
	Urban	4,05,197	228
	Total	1,87,25,449	167
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	2,30,12,792	262
	Urban	1,11,60,221	259
	Total	3,41,73,013	261
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	11,91,174	232
	Urban	6,81,449	241
	Total	18,72,623	235
WEST BENGAL	Rural	8,26,36,850	253
	Urban	1,12,17,760	284
	Total	9,38,54,610	256
ALL INDIA	Rural	47,37,06,969	201
	Urban	8,31,11,263	262
	Total	55,68,18,232	208

**40. Number of allied workers by religion**

State	Location	Hindu	Muslims	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	31,444	340	0	2	8	1	0	3	31,798
	Urban	17,281	697	2	2	5	0	0	0	17,987
	Total	48,725	1,037	2	4	13	1	0	3	49,785
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4,962	40	4	7	6,707	664	2	1,577	13,963
	Urban	1,462	154	0	5	602	78	0	752	3,053
	Total	6,424	194	4	12	7,309	742	2	2,329	17,016
ASSAM	Rural	1,17,852	47,701	28	89	3,433	136	7	672	1,69,918
	Urban	5,240	1,048	0	2	244	1	0	0	6,535
	Total	1,23,092	48,749	28	91	3,677	137	7	672	1,76,453
BIHAR	Rural	764	3,192	0	2	1	1	0	0	3,960
	Urban	870	800	0	0	0	0	1	0	1,671
	Total	1,634	3,992	0	2	1	1	1	0	5,631
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	6,051	10	0	1	2	0	0	1	6,065
	Urban	1,355	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1,361
	Total	7,406	14	1	2	2	0	0	1	7,426
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	411	638	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,049
	Total	411	638	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,049
GOA	Rural	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
GUJARAT	Rural	179	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	195
	Urban	123	103	0	1	0	0	0	0	227
	Total	302	118	0	2	0	0	0	0	422



State	Location	Hindu	Muslims	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
HARYANA	Rural	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Urban	7,949	1,927	10	80	4	0	2	1,154	11,126
	Total	7,949	1,929	10	80	4	0	2	1,154	11,128
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	440	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	451
	Urban	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
	Total	466	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	477
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	277	3,111	0	3	1	120	0	3	3,515
	Urban	90	3,929	0	7	0	2	0	1	4,029
	Total	367	7,040	0	10	1	122	0	4	7,544
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,911	5,423	0	3	8	0	0	10	7,355
	Urban	234	2,539	1	2	1	0	0	1	2,778
	Total	2,145	7,962	1	5	9	0	0	11	10,133
KARNATAKA	Rural	22,573	1,094	2	4	116	0	0	3	23,792
	Urban	3,535	288	0	0	1	0	0	0	3,824
	Total	26,108	1,382	2	4	117	0	0	3	27,616
KERALA	Rural	3,541	46	0	0	331	1	0	0	3,919
	Urban	2,506	15	0	1	162	0	1	0	2,685
	Total	6,047	61	0	1	493	1	1	0	6,604
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1,355	2,178	11	3	2	0	0	2	3,551
	Urban	541	1,173	1	1	0	0	0	0	1,716
	Total	1,896	3,351	12	4	2	0	0	2	5,267
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
	Urban	435	33	0	0	0	0	0	16	484
	Total	578	33	0	0	0	0	0	16	627



State	Location	Hindu	Muslims	Jain	Sikh	Christian	Buddhist	Zoroastrian	Others	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	26	0	0	0	2	32	0	0	60
	Urban	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5
	Total	29	0	0	0	2	34	0	0	65
TAMIL NADU	Rural	33,405	123	3	5	656	0	90	8	34,290
	Urban	10,627	386	0	1	363	0	90	0	11,467
	Total	44,032	509	3	6	1,019	0	180	8	45,757
TELANGANA	Rural	14,655	201	0	1	27	0	0	0	14,884
	Urban	6,918	115	1	1	1	1	1	0	7,038
	Total	21,573	316	1	2	28	1	1	0	21,922
TRIPURA	Rural	20,861	1,944	2	3	793	1,395	0	21	25,019
	Urban	401	3	1	2	3	282	0	1	693
	Total	21,262	1,947	3	5	796	1,677	0	22	25,712
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	11,647	30,881	1	27	6	3	1	102	42,668
	Urban	3,198	14,295	1	8	3	3	0	3	17,511
	Total	14,845	45,176	2	35	9	6	1	105	60,179
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	748	1,031	0	104	0	0	0	5	1,888
	Urban	183	2,510	0	2	0	0	0	11	2,706
	Total	931	3,541	0	106	0	0	0	16	4,594
WEST BENGAL	Rural	1,61,404	60,532	8	396	610	17	13	576	2,23,556
	Urban	34,949	6,235	0	46	0	1	3	1	41,235
	Total	1,96,353	66,767	8	442	610	18	16	577	2,64,791
ALL INDIA	Rural	5,01,437	1,58,646	63	681	29,544	3,580	120	3,493	6,97,564
	Urban	1,03,138	37,169	18	244	7,970	377	100	2,041	1,51,057
	Total	6,04,575	1,95,815	81	925	37,514	3,957	220	5,534	8,48,621

**41. Number of allied workers by social group**

State	Location	Scheduled castes (SCs)	Scheduled tribes (STs)	Other backward castes (OBCs)	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1,226	167	20,507	9,898	31,798
	Urban	1,245	367	14,922	1,453	17,987
	Total	2,471	534	35,429	11,351	49,785
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	623	12,763	161	416	13,963
	Urban	132	2,135	502	284	3,053
	Total	755	14,898	663	700	17,016
ASSAM	Rural	23,185	21,533	47,148	78,052	1,69,918
	Urban	1,508	1,923	1,260	1,844	6,535
	Total	24,693	23,456	48,408	79,896	1,76,453
BIHAR	Rural	443	2,699	800	18	3,960
	Urban	619	636	413	3	1,671
	Total	1,062	3,335	1,213	21	5,631
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	550	858	4,575	82	6,065
	Urban	28	42	1,277	14	1,361
	Total	578	900	5,852	96	7,426
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	232	77	521	219	1,049
	Total	232	77	521	219	1,049
GOA	Rural	0	0	2	2	4
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	2	2	4
GUJARAT	Rural	178	14	0	3	195
	Urban	84	0	21	122	227
	Total	262	14	21	125	422



State	Location	Scheduled castes (SCs)	Scheduled tribes (STs)	Other backward castes (OBCs)	Others	Total
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	2	0	2
	Urban	581	2,133	6,951	1,461	11,126
	Total	581	2,133	6,953	1,461	11,128
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	144	37	35	235	451
	Urban	15	5	1	5	26
	Total	159	42	36	240	477
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	67	1,276	193	1,979	3,515
	Urban	70	10	30	3,919	4,029
	Total	137	1,286	223	5,898	7,544
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,539	1,493	4,282	41	7,355
	Urban	15	151	2,581	31	2,778
	Total	1,554	1,644	6,863	72	10,133
KARNATAKA	Rural	1,037	1,226	13,027	8,502	23,792
	Urban	48	47	1,527	2,202	3,824
	Total	1,085	1,273	14,554	10,704	27,616
KERALA	Rural	139	24	3,132	624	3,919
	Urban	45	20	2,422	198	2,685
	Total	184	44	5,554	822	6,604
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	344	369	2,150	688	3,551
	Urban	57	28	1,254	377	1,716
	Total	401	397	3,404	1,065	5,267
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	10	14	104	15	143
	Urban	29	22	390	43	484
	Total	39	36	494	58	627

State	Location	Scheduled castes (SCs)	Scheduled tribes (STs)	Other backward castes (OBCs)	Others	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	557	5,185	3,650	1,441	10,833
	Urban	453	37	466	414	1,370
	Total	1,010	5,222	4,116	1,855	12,203
MEGHALAYA	Rural	602	729	27	194	1,552
	Urban	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	602	730	27	194	1,553
MIZORAM	Rural	6	7,097	9	1	7,113
	Urban	10	3,101	15	3	3,129
	Total	16	10,198	24	4	10,242
NAGALAND	Rural	8	3,585	12	33	3,638
	Urban	83	3,393	46	374	3,896
	Total	91	6,978	58	407	7,534
ODISHA	Rural	4,612	7,875	39,841	9,883	62,211
	Urban	43	235	1,243	632	2,153
	Total	4,655	8,110	41,084	10,515	64,364
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	0	52	35	87
	Urban	0	1	94	600	695
	Total	0	1	146	635	782
PUNJAB	Rural	18	0	2	0	20
	Urban	168	36	55	59	318
	Total	186	36	57	59	338
RAJASTHAN	Rural	973	14	103	24	1,114
	Urban	278	2	7	2	289
	Total	1,251	16	110	26	1,403

State	Location	Scheduled castes (SCs)	Scheduled tribes (STs)	Other backward castes (OBCs)	Others	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	2	35	23	0	60
	Urban	1	2	2	0	5
	Total	3	37	25	0	65
TAMIL NADU	Rural	1,626	778	16,382	15,504	34,290
	Urban	268	178	4,754	6,267	11,467
	Total	1,894	956	21,136	21,771	45,757
TELANGANA	Rural	534	100	12,758	1,492	14,884
	Urban	49	80	4,515	2,394	7,038
	Total	583	180	17,273	3,886	21,922
TRIPURA	Rural	6,525	8,568	3,354	6,572	25,019
	Urban	64	370	119	140	693
	Total	6,589	8,938	3,473	6,712	25,712
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	5,694	2,120	34,175	679	42,668
	Urban	2,071	1,019	14,154	267	17,511
	Total	7,765	3,139	48,329	946	60,179
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	151	415	1,211	111	1,888
	Urban	29	71	2,571	35	2,706
	Total	180	486	3,782	146	4,594
WEST BENGAL	Rural	46,974	18,701	37,146	1,20,735	2,23,556
	Urban	8,176	1,364	5,083	26,612	41,235
	Total	55,150	20,065	42,229	1,47,347	2,64,791
ALL INDIA	Rural	97,767	97,675	2,44,863	2,57,259	6,97,564
	Urban	16,401	17,486	67,196	49,974	1,51,057
	Total	1,14,168	1,15,161	3,12,059	3,07,233	8,48,621

## 42. Number of allied workers by education

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate & Above	Others	TOTAL
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	11,062	4,979	7,082	2,885	3,564	1,252	931	43	31,798
	Urban	5,742	1,929	4,569	2,154	2,235	701	643	14	17,987
	Total	16,804	6,908	11,651	5,039	5,799	1,953	1,574	57	49,785
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3,473	689	1,789	3,130	2,516	1,572	615	179	13,963
	Urban	532	129	342	653	670	457	263	7	3,053
	Total	4,005	818	2,131	3,783	3,186	2,029	878	186	17,016
ASSAM	Rural	46,931	17,587	23,394	40,074	24,289	12,789	4,763	91	1,69,918
	Urban	1,231	559	1,398	1,650	1,063	452	178	4	6,535
	Total	48,162	18,146	24,792	41,724	25,352	13,241	4,941	95	1,76,453
BIHAR	Rural	2,163	287	674	383	236	157	59	1	3,960
	Urban	759	118	301	141	173	108	68	3	1,671
	Total	2,922	405	975	524	409	265	127	4	5,631
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	831	691	1,373	1,367	843	751	208	1	6,065
	Urban	283	137	289	269	194	136	53	0	1,361
	Total	1,114	828	1,662	1,636	1,037	887	261	1	7,426
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	376	24	224	184	110	93	38	0	1,049
	Total	376	24	224	184	110	93	38	0	1,049
GOA	Rural	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
GUJARAT	Rural	42	15	45	34	22	22	15	0	195
	Urban	18	30	57	35	49	25	13	0	227
	Total	60	45	102	69	71	47	28	0	422



State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate & Above	Others	TOTAL
HARYANA	Rural	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Urban	4,681	1,643	1,779	1,507	881	523	110	2	11,126
	Total	4,682	1,643	1,780	1,507	881	523	110	2	11,128
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	45	24	77	55	96	140	14	0	451
	Urban	1	2	4	6	9	4	0	0	26
	Total	46	26	81	61	105	144	14	0	477
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	1,601	254	355	461	443	297	104	0	3,515
	Urban	2,089	105	268	613	482	287	185	0	4,029
	Total	3,690	359	623	1,074	925	584	289	0	7,544
JHARKHAND	Rural	1,450	2,546	1,376	937	583	359	104	0	7,355
	Urban	848	949	329	321	191	95	45	0	2,778
	Total	2,298	3,495	1,705	1,258	774	454	149	0	10,133
KARNATAKA	Rural	9,941	3,352	2,390	2,876	3,253	1,411	559	10	23,792
	Urban	1,216	418	413	629	666	324	158	0	3,824
	Total	11,157	3,770	2,803	3,505	3,919	1,735	717	10	27,616
KERALA	Rural	131	730	978	1,076	714	204	85	1	3,919
	Urban	15	384	700	692	643	169	82	0	2,685
	Total	146	1,114	1,678	1,768	1,357	373	167	1	6,604
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1,016	461	632	662	363	271	144	2	3,551
	Urban	280	236	348	366	228	146	112	0	1,716
	Total	1,296	697	980	1,028	591	417	256	2	5,267
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	28	28	20	16	24	22	5	0	143
	Urban	70	45	49	74	127	73	45	1	484
	Total	98	73	69	90	151	95	50	1	627

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate & Above	Others	TOTAL
MANIPUR	Rural	992	656	1,486	3,100	2,360	1,275	904	60	10,833
	Urban	201	71	105	350	272	222	147	2	1,370
	Total	1,193	727	1,591	3,450	2,632	1,497	1,051	62	12,203
MEGHALAYA	Rural	175	35	418	572	279	64	9	0	1,552
	Urban	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Total	175	35	418	573	279	64	9	0	1,553
MIZORAM	Rural	157	1,059	1,838	2,227	1,157	476	199	0	7,113
	Urban	61	301	553	1,010	658	359	187	0	3,129
	Total	218	1,360	2,391	3,237	1,815	835	386	0	10,242
NAGALAND	Rural	133	264	707	1,383	637	288	204	22	3,638
	Urban	267	99	372	884	991	586	679	18	3,896
	Total	400	363	1,079	2,267	1,628	874	883	40	7,534
ODISHA	Rural	7,801	11,820	16,093	10,763	9,866	4,140	1,692	36	62,211
	Urban	232	307	607	449	342	175	41	0	2,153
	Total	8,033	12,127	16,700	11,212	10,208	4,315	1,733	36	64,364
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	10	8	21	20	15	6	6	1	87
	Urban	163	113	213	109	66	20	9	2	695
	Total	173	121	234	129	81	26	15	3	782
PUNJAB	Rural	12	0	3	2	1	2	0	0	20
	Urban	108	12	68	58	41	24	7	0	318
	Total	120	12	71	60	42	26	7	0	338
RAJASTHAN	Rural	622	94	128	110	84	36	40	0	1,114
	Urban	118	7	43	52	29	18	22	0	289
	Total	740	101	171	162	113	54	62	0	1,403

State	Location	Never attended school	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	High school/secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate & Above	Others	TOTAL
SIKKIM	Rural	3	7	15	19	12	3	1	0	60
	Urban	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5
	Total	3	8	17	21	12	3	1	0	65
TAMIL NADU	Rural	6,493	5,424	9,851	4,976	3,409	2,012	1,942	183	34,290
	Urban	2,176	1,485	3,408	1,537	1,324	703	801	33	11,467
	Total	8,669	6,909	13,259	6,513	4,733	2,715	2,743	216	45,757
TELANGANA	Rural	5,625	1,448	2,048	1,082	2,024	1,258	1,372	27	14,884
	Urban	2,245	623	1,075	622	1,117	655	693	8	7,038
	Total	7,870	2,071	3,123	1,704	3,141	1,913	2,065	35	21,922
TRIPURA	Rural	4,000	4,828	4,685	7,025	2,814	1,001	598	68	25,019
	Urban	111	52	167	187	136	33	7	0	693
	Total	4,111	4,880	4,852	7,212	2,950	1,034	605	68	25,712
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	22,591	4,005	6,677	3,972	2,430	1,856	901	236	42,668
	Urban	8,155	1,264	2,890	1,871	1,461	1,123	741	6	17,511
	Total	30,746	5,269	9,567	5,843	3,891	2,979	1,642	242	60,179
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	1,166	29	151	177	189	96	78	2	1,888
	Urban	1,759	68	147	237	306	145	44	0	2,706
	Total	2,925	97	298	414	495	241	122	2	4,594
WEST BENGAL	Rural	48,248	57,695	42,606	36,531	17,157	8,194	3,492	9,633	2,23,556
	Urban	5,042	11,818	10,691	7,567	3,314	1,910	877	16	41,235
	Total	53,290	69,513	53,297	44,098	20,471	10,104	4,369	9,649	2,64,791
ALL INDIA	Rural	1,76,743	1,19,015	1,26,914	1,25,915	79,383	39,954	19,044	10,596	6,97,564
	Urban	38,779	22,929	31,411	24,230	17,778	9,566	6,248	116	1,51,057
	Total	2,15,522	1,41,944	1,58,325	1,50,145	97,161	49,520	25,292	10,712	8,48,621

**43. Number of allied workers having bank account**

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	5,421	11,970	0
	Urban	2,859	6,516	1
	Total	8,280	18,486	1
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	17	42	0
	Urban	2	1	0
	Total	19	43	0
ASSAM	Rural	497	4,986	6
	Urban	19	60	0
	Total	516	5,046	6
BIHAR	Rural	60	96	0
	Urban	12	39	0
	Total	72	135	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	29	85	0
	Urban	50	148	0
	Total	79	233	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
GOA	Rural	0	3	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	0	3	0
GUJARAT	Rural	68	15	0
	Urban	39	43	0
	Total	107	58	0
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	21	11	0
	Total	21	11	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	60	166	0
	Urban	1	0	0
	Total	61	166	0
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	177	634	0
	Urban	56	538	0
	Total	233	1,172	0



State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
JHARKHAND	Rural	151	447	1
	Urban	85	337	0
	Total	236	784	1
KARNATAKA	Rural	2,787	6,740	1
	Urban	242	955	0
	Total	3,029	7,695	1
KERALA	Rural	678	3,053	0
	Urban	704	1,711	0
	Total	1,382	4,764	0
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	378	1,706	0
	Urban	150	934	0
	Total	528	2,640	0
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	5	14	0
	Urban	106	39	1
	Total	111	53	1
MANIPUR	Rural	652	1,555	0
	Urban	9	439	0
	Total	661	1,994	0
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	65	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	0	65	0
MIZORAM	Rural	91	454	0
	Urban	9	165	0
	Total	100	619	0
NAGALAND	Rural	1,044	606	0
	Urban	1,467	1,653	0
	Total	2,511	2,259	0
ODISHA	Rural	3,364	7,738	0
	Urban	152	474	0
	Total	3,516	8,212	0
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	1	7	0
	Urban	103	166	0
	Total	104	173	0

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
PUNJAB	Rural	2	0	0
	Urban	85	27	0
	Total	87	27	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	184	724	0
	Urban	28	212	0
	Total	212	936	0
SIKKIM	Rural	1	55	0
	Urban	0	5	0
	Total	1	60	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	2,940	7,001	0
	Urban	1,162	3,243	0
	Total	4,102	10,244	0
TELANGANA	Rural	2,232	6,055	0
	Urban	1,005	2,826	2
	Total	3,237	8,881	2
TRIPURA	Rural	164	335	0
	Urban	1	1	0
	Total	165	336	0
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	4,577	9,884	0
	Urban	1,600	4,841	0
	Total	6,177	14,725	0
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	71	540	0
	Urban	146	1,296	0
	Total	217	1,836	0
WEST BENGAL	Rural	9,349	29,188	1
	Urban	567	1,308	0
	Total	9,916	30,496	1
ALL INDIA	Rural	35,000	94,164	9
	Urban	10,680	27,988	4
	Total	45,680	1,22,152	13

**44. Number of allied workers having Aadhar card**

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	9,042	22,636	0
	Urban	5,084	12,759	1
	Total	14,126	35,395	1
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	6,169	3,542	1
	Urban	1,039	1,517	0
	Total	7,208	5,059	1
ASSAM	Rural	548	8,043	0
	Urban	9	189	0
	Total	557	8,232	0
BIHAR	Rural	743	3,167	11
	Urban	411	1,229	2
	Total	1,154	4,396	13
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1,995	2,984	0
	Urban	307	919	0
	Total	2,302	3,903	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0
	Urban	466	511	0
	Total	466	511	0
GOA	Rural	0	3	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	0	3	0
GUJARAT	Rural	89	100	0
	Urban	98	126	0
	Total	187	226	0
HARYANA	Rural	0	2	0
	Urban	1,326	9,756	0
	Total	1,326	9,758	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	90	354	0
	Urban	6	19	0
	Total	96	373	0

State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	610	2,431	0
	Urban	292	2,535	1
	Total	902	4,966	1
JHARKHAND	Rural	2,114	5,195	2
	Urban	1,021	1,731	0
	Total	3,135	6,926	2
KARNATAKA	Rural	4,542	18,957	1
	Urban	601	3,160	0
	Total	5,143	22,117	1
KERALA	Rural	716	3,202	0
	Urban	785	1,900	0
	Total	1,501	5,102	0
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	791	2,728	0
	Urban	298	1,402	0
	Total	1,089	4,130	0
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	38	100	0
	Urban	182	297	1
	Total	220	397	1
MANIPUR	Rural	5,022	5,435	0
	Urban	204	1,106	1
	Total	5,226	6,541	1
MEGHALAYA	Rural	12	4	0
	Urban	0	0	0
	Total	12	4	0
MIZORAM	Rural	2,507	3,382	1
	Urban	304	2,314	1
	Total	2,811	5,696	2
NAGALAND	Rural	2,134	1,233	1
	Urban	1,784	1,845	0
	Total	3,918	3,078	1
ODISHA	Rural	16,598	43,171	27
	Urban	580	1,450	0
	Total	17,178	44,621	27



State	Location	Male	Female	Transgender
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	27	60	0
	Urban	212	479	0
	Total	239	539	0
PUNJAB	Rural	6	13	0
	Urban	183	133	0
	Total	189	146	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	226	869	0
	Urban	43	238	0
	Total	269	1,107	0
SIKKIM	Rural	4	55	0
	Urban	0	5	0
	Total	4	60	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	9,466	24,614	0
	Urban	3,138	8,299	0
	Total	12,604	32,913	0
TELANGANA	Rural	3,019	11,807	1
	Urban	1,327	5,678	13
	Total	4,346	17,485	14
TRIPURA	Rural	9,273	15,341	0
	Urban	87	576	0
	Total	9,360	15,917	0
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	10,534	30,429	1
	Urban	4,780	11,813	0
	Total	15,314	42,242	1
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	258	1,615	0
	Urban	367	2,329	1
	Total	625	3,944	1
WEST BENGAL	Rural	57,811	1,59,165	17
	Urban	12,385	28,422	0
	Total	70,196	1,87,587	17
ALL INDIA	Rural	1,44,384	3,70,637	63
	Urban	37,319	1,02,737	21
	Total	1,81,703	4,73,374	84

## 45. Number of allied workers by nature of engagement

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender		Total
		Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1,999	7,087	4,276	18,436	0	0	31,798
	Urban	346	4,786	996	11,858	0	1	17,987
	Total	2,345	11,873	5,272	30,294	0	1	49,785
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	6,833	1,351	5,124	654	1	0	13,963
	Urban	1,287	8	1,750	7	1	0	3,053
	Total	8,120	1,359	6,874	661	2	0	17,016
ASSAM	Rural	19,682	7,910	92,027	50,138	157	4	1,69,918
	Urban	576	334	3,781	1,844	0	0	6,535
	Total	20,258	8,244	95,808	51,982	157	4	1,76,453
BIHAR	Rural	443	322	2,346	838	11	0	3,960
	Urban	228	192	768	481	1	1	1,671
	Total	671	514	3,114	1,319	12	1	5,631
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1,056	948	1,057	3,004	0	0	6,065
	Urban	202	111	330	718	0	0	1,361
	Total	1,258	1,059	1,387	3,722	0	0	7,426
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	90	411	218	330	0	0	1,049
	Total	90	411	218	330	0	0	1,049
GOA	Rural	0	0	1	3	0	0	4
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	1	3	0	0	4
GUJARAT	Rural	2	88	2	103	0	0	195
	Urban	12	86	24	105	0	0	227
	Total	14	174	26	208	0	0	422

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender		Total
		Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
	Urban	56	1,284	107	9,679	0	0	11,126
	Total	56	1,284	109	9,679	0	0	11,128
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	37	54	242	118	0	0	451
	Urban	4	2	16	4	0	0	26
	Total	41	56	258	122	0	0	477
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	474	242	2,111	688	0	0	3,515
	Urban	117	270	2,170	1,471	1	0	4,029
	Total	591	512	4,281	2,159	1	0	7,544
JHARKHAND	Rural	836	1,287	2,141	3,089	2	0	7,355
	Urban	766	271	1,084	657	0	0	2,778
	Total	1,602	1,558	3,225	3,746	2	0	10,133
KARNATAKA	Rural	1,291	3,313	2,839	16,348	0	1	23,792
	Urban	30	578	154	3,062	0	0	3,824
	Total	1,321	3,891	2,993	19,410	0	1	27,616
KERALA	Rural	7	710	12	3,190	0	0	3,919
	Urban	3	782	2	1,898	0	0	2,685
	Total	10	1,492	14	5,088	0	0	6,604
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	102	702	150	2,597	0	0	3,551
	Urban	41	265	84	1,326	0	0	1,716
	Total	143	967	234	3,923	0	0	5,267
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	7	32	27	77	0	0	143
	Urban	68	115	161	139	0	1	484
	Total	75	147	188	216	0	1	627

State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender		Total
		Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	
MANIPUR	Rural	4,538	638	2,707	2,950	0	0	10,833
	Urban	21	186	409	753	0	1	1,370
	Total	4,559	824	3,116	3,703	0	1	12,203
MEGHALAYA	Rural	337	5	1,172	38	0	0	1,552
	Urban	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	337	5	1,172	39	0	0	1,553
MIZORAM	Rural	2,893	55	4,074	90	1	0	7,113
	Urban	346	25	2,628	129	1	0	3,129
	Total	3,239	80	6,702	219	2	0	10,242
NAGALAND	Rural	1,851	422	1,315	49	1	0	3,638
	Urban	1,810	154	1,831	101	0	0	3,896
	Total	3,661	576	3,146	150	1	0	7,534
ODISHA	Rural	5,951	10,963	14,369	30,901	2	25	62,211
	Urban	188	401	724	840	0	0	2,153
	Total	6,139	11,364	15,093	31,741	2	25	64,364
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	27	3	57	0	0	87
	Urban	0	213	1	481	0	0	695
	Total	0	240	4	538	0	0	782
PUNJAB	Rural	2	4	2	12	0	0	20
	Urban	16	168	30	104	0	0	318
	Total	18	172	32	116	0	0	338
RAJASTHAN	Rural	144	85	430	455	0	0	1,114
	Urban	35	9	232	13	0	0	289
	Total	179	94	662	468	0	0	1,403



State	Location	Male		Female		Transgender		Total
		Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	Part time	Full Time	
SIKKIM	Rural	3	1	39	17	0	0	60
	Urban	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
	Total	3	1	39	22	0	0	65
TAMIL NADU	Rural	2,026	7,487	5,621	19,156	0	0	34,290
	Urban	924	2,219	2,636	5,688	0	0	11,467
	Total	2,950	9,706	8,257	24,844	0	0	45,757
TELANGANA	Rural	798	2,234	2,095	9,756	1	0	14,884
	Urban	487	843	1,533	4,162	12	1	7,038
	Total	1,285	3,077	3,628	13,918	13	1	21,922
TRIPURA	Rural	8,375	1,035	13,985	1,624	0	0	25,019
	Urban	75	12	494	112	0	0	693
	Total	8,450	1,047	14,479	1,736	0	0	25,712
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	3,680	7,397	11,759	19,831	1	0	42,668
	Urban	1,960	3,119	5,334	7,098	0	0	17,511
	Total	5,640	10,516	17,093	26,929	1	0	60,179
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	138	122	404	1,224	0	0	1,888
	Urban	122	248	243	2,092	0	1	2,706
	Total	260	370	647	3,316	0	1	4,594
WEST BENGAL	Rural	28,487	30,697	70,654	93,696	14	8	2,23,556
	Urban	5,392	7,080	12,776	15,987	0	0	41,235
	Total	33,879	37,777	83,430	1,09,683	14	8	2,64,791
ALL INDIA	Rural	91,992	85,218	2,40,986	2,79,139	191	38	6,97,564
	Urban	15,202	24,172	40,516	71,145	16	6	1,51,057
	Total	1,07,194	109,390	2,81,502	3,50,284	207	44	8,48,621

## 46. Number of allied workers by employment status

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	8,195	3,854	242	19,292	215	31,798
	Urban	4,832	1,144	24	11,476	511	17,987
	Total	13,027	4,998	266	30,768	726	49,785
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12,238	4	2	1,717	2	13,963
	Urban	2,925	0	1	126	1	3,053
	Total	15,163	4	3	1,843	3	17,016
ASSAM	Rural	1,64,315	359	72	5,056	116	1,69,918
	Urban	6,192	2	3	333	5	6,535
	Total	1,70,507	361	75	5,389	121	1,76,453
BIHAR	Rural	302	8	0	3,644	6	3,960
	Urban	330	20	1	1,318	2	1,671
	Total	632	28	1	4,962	8	5,631
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	3,114	876	22	1,998	55	6,065
	Urban	752	56	2	501	50	1,361
	Total	3,866	932	24	2,499	105	7,426
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	298	648	0	102	1	1,049
	Total	298	648	0	102	1	1,049
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	4	4
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	4	4
GUJARAT	Rural	77	66	2	46	4	195
	Urban	66	30	4	110	17	227
	Total	143	96	6	156	21	422

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Corporation	Total
HARYANA	Rural	2	0	0	0	0	2
	Urban	10,855	7	1	263	0	11,126
	Total	10,857	7	1	263	0	11,128
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	191	140	0	120	0	451
	Urban	22	0	0	4	0	26
	Total	213	140	0	124	0	477
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	2,617	2	17	831	48	3,515
	Urban	2,063	72	0	1,894	0	4,029
	Total	4,680	74	17	2,725	48	7,544
JHARKHAND	Rural	2,068	188	13	4,668	418	7,355
	Urban	171	736	6	1,729	136	2,778
	Total	2,239	924	19	6,397	554	10,133
KARNATAKA	Rural	12,950	2,906	3,228	3,772	936	23,792
	Urban	1,913	173	42	1,631	65	3,824
	Total	14,863	3,079	3,270	5,403	1,001	27,616
KERALA	Rural	143	2,252	24	1,493	7	3,919
	Urban	164	298	0	2,206	17	2,685
	Total	307	2,550	24	3,699	24	6,604
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2,214	155	1	1,142	39	3,551
	Urban	1,156	30	3	497	30	1,716
	Total	3,370	185	4	1,639	69	5,267
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	38	6	0	92	7	143
	Urban	148	55	0	277	4	484
	Total	186	61	0	369	11	627

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ board	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Corporation	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	9,525	13	4	1,206	85	10,833
	Urban	1,012	3	1	339	15	1,370
	Total	10,537	16	5	1,545	100	12,203
MEGHALAYA	Rural	1,341	6	0	204	1	1,552
	Urban	0	1	0	0	0	1
	Total	1,341	7	0	204	1	1,553
MIZORAM	Rural	3,267	7	1	3,827	11	7,113
	Urban	784	28	0	2,314	3	3,129
	Total	4,051	35	1	6,141	14	10,242
NAGALAND	Rural	3,371	7	3	240	17	3,638
	Urban	3,733	1	120	33	9	3,896
	Total	7,104	8	123	273	26	7,534
ODISHA	Rural	43,095	5,573	24	13,318	201	62,211
	Urban	1,820	100	0	187	46	2,153
	Total	44,915	5,673	24	13,505	247	64,364
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	5	76	0	6	0	87
	Urban	4	688	2	1	0	695
	Total	9	764	2	7	0	782
PUNJAB	Rural	19	0	0	1	0	20
	Urban	256	0	1	59	2	318
	Total	275	0	1	60	2	338
RAJASTHAN	Rural	672	101	209	130	2	1,114
	Urban	154	114	0	21	0	289
	Total	826	215	209	151	2	1,403

State	Location	Independent	Under co-operative society	Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/board	Under master weaver	Under State Handloom Development Corporation	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	57	0	0	2	1	60
	Urban	5	0	0	0	0	5
	Total	62	0	0	2	1	65
TAMIL NADU	Rural	10,777	11,439	39	11,978	57	34,290
	Urban	2,976	4,979	29	3,465	18	11,467
	Total	13,753	16,418	68	15,443	75	45,757
TELANGANA	Rural	5,039	2,317	586	6,835	107	14,884
	Urban	1,948	1,089	160	3,810	31	7,038
	Total	6,987	3,406	746	10,645	138	21,922
TRIPURA	Rural	23,566	206	20	972	255	25,019
	Urban	633	3	1	54	2	693
	Total	24,199	209	21	1,026	257	25,712
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	22,641	1,509	73	18,387	58	42,668
	Urban	5,264	2,895	58	9,235	59	17,511
	Total	27,905	4,404	131	27,622	117	60,179
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	1,058	135	1	688	6	1,888
	Urban	1,454	112	2	1,127	11	2,706
	Total	2,512	247	3	1,815	17	4,594
WEST BENGAL	Rural	91,443	8,031	2,680	1,15,850	5,552	2,23,556
	Urban	5,732	1,242	584	33,250	427	41,235
	Total	97,175	9,273	3,264	1,49,100	5,979	2,64,791
ALL INDIA	Rural	4,24,340	40,236	7,263	2,17,515	8,210	6,97,564
	Urban	57,662	14,526	1,045	76,362	1,462	1,51,057
	Total	4,82,002	54,762	8,308	2,93,877	9,672	8,48,621



**47. Total and average number of days worked by allied workers**

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average number of days worked
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	84,08,949	264
	Urban	50,47,908	281
	Total	1,34,56,857	270
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	18,16,683	130
	Urban	4,07,307	133
	Total	22,23,990	131
ASSAM	Rural	2,37,19,234	140
	Urban	8,60,910	132
	Total	2,45,80,144	139
BIHAR	Rural	6,22,741	157
	Urban	2,98,216	178
	Total	9,20,957	164
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	18,21,475	300
	Urban	4,52,565	333
	Total	22,74,040	306
DELHI	Rural	0	0
	Urban	2,63,377	251
	Total	2,63,377	251
GOA	Rural	850	213
	Urban	0	0
	Total	850	213
GUJARAT	Rural	31,134	160
	Urban	49,427	218
	Total	80,561	191
HARYANA	Rural	600	300
	Urban	28,47,254	256
	Total	28,47,854	256
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	87,947	195
	Urban	5,755	221
	Total	93,702	196
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	5,52,384	157
	Urban	8,87,497	220
	Total	14,39,881	191

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average number of days worked
JHARKHAND	Rural	12,69,867	173
	Urban	5,19,428	187
	Total	17,89,295	177
KARNATAKA	Rural	63,04,618	265
	Urban	10,47,049	274
	Total	73,51,667	266
KERALA	Rural	8,41,009	215
	Urban	5,49,781	205
	Total	13,90,790	211
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8,42,245	237
	Urban	4,24,769	248
	Total	12,67,014	241
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	25,478	178
	Urban	1,04,720	216
	Total	1,30,198	208
MANIPUR	Rural	18,78,608	173
	Urban	3,47,308	254
	Total	22,25,916	182
MEGHALAYA	Rural	2,29,793	148
	Urban	250	250
	Total	2,30,043	148
MIZORAM	Rural	7,69,080	108
	Urban	212,507	68
	Total	981,587	96
NAGALAND	Rural	292,092	80
	Urban	2,02,671	52
	Total	4,94,763	66
ODISHA	Rural	1,58,28,077	254
	Urban	5,66,563	263
	Total	1,63,94,640	255
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	18,744	215
	Urban	1,00,163	144
	Total	1,18,907	152

State	Location	Total number of working days	Average number of days worked
PUNJAB	Rural	4,764	238
	Urban	75,109	236
	Total	79,873	236
RAJASTHAN	Rural	1,55,962	140
	Urban	15,693	54
	Total	1,71,655	122
SIKKIM	Rural	3,991	67
	Urban	1,500	300
	Total	5,491	84
TAMIL NADU	Rural	75,79,597	221
	Urban	28,07,230	245
	Total	1,03,86,827	227
TELANGANA	Rural	37,93,317	255
	Urban	17,44,519	248
	Total	55,37,836	253
TRIPURA	Rural	30,77,858	123
	Urban	60,915	88
	Total	31,38,773	122
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1,02,91,303	241
	Urban	43,14,286	246
	Total	1,46,05,589	243
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	456,580	242
	Urban	7,16,261	265
	Total	11,72,841	255
WEST BENGAL	Rural	4,85,05,298	217
	Urban	97,83,076	237
	Total	5,82,88,374	220
ALL INDIA	Rural	13,92,30,278	200
	Urban	3,47,14,014	230
	Total	17,39,44,292	205

## 48. Distribution of Non Households by type of entity

State	Location	Company	Co-operative Society	Government/Corporation	Producer group	Others	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	2	33	2	3	0	40
	Urban	0	9	1	2	0	12
	Total	2	42	3	5	0	52
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	2	1	0	0	0	3
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	1	0	0	0	3
ASSAM	Rural	34	1,106	12	10	543	1,705
	Urban	1	1	1	0	1	4
	Total	35	1,107	13	10	544	1,709
BIHAR	Rural	0	19	1	0	1	21
	Urban	11	1	0	0	0	12
	Total	11	20	1	0	1	33
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1	6	5	0	0	12
	Urban	0	3	2	0	0	5
	Total	1	9	7	0	0	17
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	207	0	0	0	207
	Total	0	207	0	0	0	207
GOA	Rural	0	0	3	0	0	3
	Urban	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	0	0	4	0	0	4
GUJARAT	Rural	1	6	1	0	1	9
	Urban	0	3	1	1	0	5
	Total	1	9	2	1	1	14

State	Location	Company	Co-operative Society	Government/Corporation	Producer group	Others	Total
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	90	9	1	23	28	151
	Total	90	9	1	23	28	151
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	19	1	1	0	21
	Urban	0	4	0	0	0	4
	Total	0	23	1	1	0	25
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	0	5	1	2	0	8
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	5	1	2	0	8
JHARKHAND	Rural	8	37	60	12	0	117
	Urban	0	16	20	3	0	39
	Total	8	53	80	15	0	156
KARNATAKA	Rural	0	61	2	0	0	63
	Urban	0	16	2	0	0	18
	Total	0	77	4	0	0	81
KERALA	Rural	3	263	1	1	3	271
	Urban	0	45	4	2	0	51
	Total	3	308	5	3	3	322
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2	19	10	9	10	50
	Urban	4	9	3	8	6	30
	Total	6	28	13	17	16	80
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	0	3	9	0	2	14
	Urban	0	14	1	8	3	26
	Total	0	17	10	8	5	40



State	Location	Company	Co-operative Society	Government/Corporation	Producer group	Others	Total
MANIPUR	Rural	0	85	26	25	4	140
	Urban	0	6	0	1	0	7
	Total	0	91	26	26	4	147
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	Rural	1	6	7	5	1	20
	Urban	3	23	3	3	3	35
	Total	4	29	10	8	4	55
NAGALAND	Rural	0	573	27	1	2	603
	Urban	1	4	21	1	11	38
	Total	1	577	48	2	13	641
ODISHA	Rural	2	31	0	11	0	44
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	31	0	11	0	44
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	3	0	0	0	3
	Urban	0	10	0	0	0	10
	Total	0	13	0	0	0	13
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2	3	1	0	0	6
	Total	2	3	1	0	0	6
RAJASTHAN	Rural	3	19	4	7	5	38
	Urban	0	9	4	0	0	13
	Total	3	28	8	7	5	51

State	Location	Company	Co-operative Society	Government/Corporation	Producer group	Others	Total
SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Urban	0	0	2	0	0	2
	Total	0	0	3	0	0	3
TAMIL NADU	Rural	28	458	0	102	19	607
	Urban	19	144	2	12	17	194
	Total	47	602	2	114	36	801
TELANGANA	Rural	0	76	0	3	0	79
	Urban	0	23	2	1	0	26
	Total	0	99	2	4	0	105
TRIPURA	Rural	2	22	5	0	1	30
	Urban	0	1	0	0	0	1
	Total	2	23	5	0	1	31
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	14	159	20	17	43	253
	Urban	8	151	4	0	16	179
	Total	22	310	24	17	59	432
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	4	18	0	1	9	32
	Urban	1	23	0	0	0	24
	Total	5	41	0	1	9	56
WEST BENGAL	Rural	4	76	66	2	16	164
	Urban	1	3	2	0	0	6
	Total	5	79	68	2	16	170
ALL INDIA	Rural	111	3,104	264	212	660	4,351
	Urban	141	737	78	65	85	1,106
	Total	252	3,841	342	277	745	5,457

## 49. Distribution of Non Households by type of looms

State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	512	441	52	93	0	16	1,114
	Urban	133	0	1	0	0	101	235
	Total	645	441	53	93	0	117	1,349
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	2	0	0	0	2	0	4
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	0	0	0	2	0	4
ASSAM	Rural	1,462	75	30	164	37	385	2,153
	Urban	5	13	4	15	2	1	40
	Total	1,467	88	34	179	39	386	2,193
BIHAR	Rural	52	2	2	12	0	1	69
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	52	2	2	12	0	1	69
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	0	61	0	124	0	101	286
	Urban	0	0	0	92	0	1	93
	Total	0	61	0	216	0	102	379
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	25	6	1,380	0	6	1,417
	Total	0	25	6	1,380	0	6	1,417

State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
	Total	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
GUJARAT	Rural	0	2	77	1	0	3	83
	Urban	7	0	29	13	0	0	49
	Total	7	2	106	14	0	3	132
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	462	2,329	221	7,261	0	805	11,078
	Total	462	2,329	221	7,261	0	805	11,078
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	496	64	297	0	0	857
	Urban	0	10	0	62	0	0	72
	Total	0	506	64	359	0	0	929
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	2	16	1	5	0	15	39
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	16	1	5	0	15	39
JHARKHAND	Rural	254	280	168	492	0	46	1,240
	Urban	28	148	47	147	0	21	391
	Total	282	428	215	639	0	67	1,631
KARNATAKA	Rural	98	35	144	828	0	384	1,489
	Urban	232	0	30	59	0	12	333
	Total	330	35	174	887	0	396	1,822

State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
KERALA	Rural	53	7,874	31	7,615	0	702	16,275
	Urban	0	358	0	3,730	0	528	4,616
	Total	53	8,232	31	11,345	0	1,230	20,891
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8	263	62	614	0	111	1,058
	Urban	101	379	17	307	0	44	848
	Total	109	642	79	921	0	155	1,906
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	700	30	0	12	0	14	756
	Urban	2	2	11	172	0	57	244
	Total	702	32	11	184	0	71	1,000
MANIPUR	Rural	10	12	59	86	500	22	689
	Urban	51	1	1	11	1	41	106
	Total	61	13	60	97	501	63	795
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	Rural	10	80	110	3	53	0	256
	Urban	361	5	245	110	3	34	758
	Total	371	85	355	113	56	34	1,014
NAGALAND	Rural	104	5	49	40	491	4	693
	Urban	9	2	3	5	8	6	33
	Total	113	7	52	45	499	10	726



State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
ODISHA	Rural	3	2	172	359	0	0	536
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	2	172	359	0	0	536
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	40	0	0	23	0	0	63
	Urban	762	0	0	0	0	0	762
	Total	802	0	0	23	0	0	825
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	25	20	13	56	0	0	114
	Total	25	20	13	56	0	0	114
RAJASTHAN	Rural	115	556	1	169	0	57	898
	Urban	0	55	6	34	0	4	99
	Total	115	611	7	203	0	61	997
SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Total	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
TAMIL NADU	Rural	8,150	6,227	7	2,868	0	4,608	21,860
	Urban	1,355	30	0	2,135	0	2,652	6,172
	Total	9,505	6,257	7	5,003	0	7,260	28,032

State	Location	Pit looms		Frame looms		Loin looms	Others	Total
		Pit loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Pit Looms	Frame loom with Dobby/Jacquard	Other Frame looms			
TELANGANA	Rural	11	1,313	95	2,050	0	110	3,579
	Urban	602	218	173	979	0	0	1,972
	Total	613	1,531	268	3,029	0	110	5,551
TRIPURA	Rural	16	47	0	212	16	33	324
	Urban	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
	Total	16	47	0	225	16	33	337
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	7,399	5,311	799	1,613	0	64	15,186
	Urban	1,254	14,968	50	899	0	153	17,324
	Total	8,653	20,279	849	2,512	0	217	32,510
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	1	42	4	327	0	50	424
	Urban	0	0	0	655	0	25	680
	Total	1	42	4	982	0	75	1,104
WEST BENGAL	Rural	3,374	73	315	166	3	413	4,344
	Urban	20	170	31	270	0	70	561
	Total	3,394	243	346	436	3	483	4,905
ALL INDIA	Rural	22,376	23,243	2,242	18,186	1,102	7,139	74,288
	Urban	5,409	18,733	888	18,407	16	4,561	48,014
	Total	27,785	41,976	3,130	36,593	1,118	11,700	1,22,302

## 50. Distribution of Non Households reporting production of major fabrics

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material (Salwar, kameez, etc), Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/ Napkin, Duster/ Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/Mekhla Chadder/Loi/ Stole/Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3	34	5	1	1	0	0	7
	Urban	3	7	0	3	5	0	0	0
	Total	6	41	5	4	6	0	0	7
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
ASSAM	Rural	636	47	41	239	21	760	18	237
	Urban	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	0
	Total	637	49	42	242	21	761	18	237
BIHAR	Rural	9	10	4	2	7	2	2	0
	Urban	4	1	10	0	2	0	0	0
	Total	13	11	14	2	9	2	2	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1	0	12	1	5	2	3	0
	Urban	1	0	3	1	1	2	0	0
	Total	2	0	15	2	6	4	3	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1	0	2	1	38	56	69	58
	Total	1	0	2	1	38	56	69	58

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material (Salwar, kameez, etc), Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/ Napkin, Duster/ Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/Mekhla Chadder/Loi/ Stole/Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)
GOA	Rural	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Total	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	1
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2	3	0	7	48	28	125	24
	Total	2	3	0	7	48	28	125	24
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	6	0	4	0	4	20	4	8
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0
	Total	6	0	4	2	4	24	4	8
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	1	0	0	0	5	4	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	0	0	5	4	0	0
JHARKHAND	Rural	76	57	57	17	41	6	4	2
	Urban	30	8	9	4	18	4	0	0
	Total	106	65	66	21	59	10	4	2
KARNATAKA	Rural	9	13	8	35	25	5	1	3
	Urban	0	14	1	1	3	0	0	1
	Total	9	27	9	36	28	5	1	4

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material (Salwar, kameez, etc), Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/ Napkin, Duster/ Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/Mekhla Chadder/Loi/ Stole/Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)
KERALA	Rural	207	86	104	35	46	0	5	21
	Urban	9	1	14	2	5	0	1	31
	Total	216	87	118	37	51	0	6	52
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	5	17	8	2	11	6	11	16
	Urban	0	20	2	0	5	1	1	9
	Total	5	37	10	2	16	7	12	25
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	2	7	6	1	1	1	1	8
	Urban	4	12	14	2	3	3	1	0
	Total	6	19	20	3	4	4	2	8
MANIPUR	Rural	20	4	4	2	0	121	1	1
	Urban	3	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
	Total	23	4	5	3	0	123	2	2
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	Rural	20	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	31	0	3	0	0	4	0	3
	Total	51	0	9	0	0	4	0	3
NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	1	9	578	501	441	4
	Urban	0	0	8	14	21	37	2	13
	Total	0	0	9	23	599	538	443	17



State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material (Salwar, kameez, etc), Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/ Napkin, Duster/ Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/Mekhla Chadder/Loi/ Stole/Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)
ODISHA	Rural	8	29	12	10	3	4	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	8	29	12	10	3	4	0	0
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	1	2	0	2	3	0	0	0
	Urban	4	10	0	9	6	0	0	1
	Total	5	12	0	11	9	0	0	1
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	1	0	0	3	3	2	0
	Total	0	1	0	0	3	3	2	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	2	3	11	2	4	7	25	2
	Urban	3	0	1	5	7	2	7	1
	Total	5	3	12	7	11	9	32	3
SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1
TAMIL NADU	Rural	127	386	0	15	25	8	3	66
	Urban	7	45	0	74	30	2	2	41
	Total	134	431	0	89	55	10	5	107

State	Location	Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram	Saree	Dress material (Salwar, kameez, etc), Suiting, Shirting, Long Cloth	Towel/ Napkin, Duster/ Gamcha	Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket	Shawls/Mekhla Chadder/Loi/ Stole/Scarf/ Muffler	Durries, Rugs, Mats	Others (including Bandage)
TELANGANA	Rural	4	1	53	5	34	1	11	7
	Urban	5	3	9	5	15	0	1	0
	Total	9	4	62	10	49	1	12	7
TRIPURA	Rural	17	2	1	9	2	1	3	8
	Urban	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
	Total	17	2	1	10	3	2	3	8
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	45	41	17	21	42	30	112	16
	Urban	34	23	22	35	21	18	82	9
	Total	79	64	39	56	63	48	194	25
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	0	2	1	1	14	28	10	2
	Urban	2	0	0	2	8	20	12	0
	Total	2	2	1	3	22	48	22	2
WEST BENGAL	Rural	5	151	5	7	1	8	1	91
	Urban	1	3	0	0	1	2	1	1
	Total	6	154	5	7	2	10	2	92
ALL INDIA	Rural	1,207	892	360	420	873	1,527	656	501
	Urban	146	153	100	174	243	196	307	193
	Total	1,353	1,045	460	594	1,116	1,723	963	694

## 51. Distribution of Non Households reporting usage of major yarns

STATE	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton Above 80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyster Blends	Jute	Zari	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1	2	16	4	0	3	3	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	19	7
	Urban	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
	Total	3	8	18	4	0	3	3	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	21	8
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	Rural	1,195	402	42	12	5	305	6	13	5	9	345	5	5	18	4	90
	Urban	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	1,197	402	43	14	5	306	7	15	5	9	345	5	6	18	4	91
BIHAR	Rural	17	4	5	4	1	5	3	5	4	4	2	0	1	0	2	1
	Urban	2	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	19	12	14	4	1	5	3	5	4	4	2	0	1	0	2	1
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	4	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0
	Urban	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Total	5	12	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	1	0	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	207	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	207	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

STATE	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton Above 80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyster Blends	Jute	Zari	Others
GOA	Rural	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	4	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	125	56	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	0	0
	Total	125	56	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	21	1	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	25	2	0	0	0	0
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1
JHARKHAND	Rural	54	48	24	31	13	10	6	8	10	6	10	4	2	5	10	2
	Urban	7	10	4	21	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Total	61	58	28	52	13	10	6	10	11	7	11	4	2	5	11	2
KARNATAKA	Rural	3	15	21	10	0	0	0	11	0	0	13	5	0	0	10	1
	Urban	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	13	0	0	3	1	1	0	12	0
	Total	3	16	22	12	0	0	0	24	0	0	16	6	1	0	22	1

STATE	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton Above 80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyster Blends	Jute	Zari	Others
KERALA	Rural	47	55	147	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	20
	Urban	2	8	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	31
	Total	49	63	156	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	51
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	11	27	5	14	0	2	4	2	4	4	7	2	0	1	8	1
	Urban	19	8	2	3	0	2	9	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	17	0
	Total	30	35	7	17	0	4	13	5	5	6	7	2	0	1	25	1
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
	Urban	5	10	4	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
	Total	5	11	6	3	0	1	0	12	2	0	1	0	0	1	3	0
MANIPUR	Rural	11	8	1	3	0	5	1	3	0	1	4	119	4	0	2	1
	Urban	3	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1
	Total	14	11	2	4	0	6	2	3	0	1	6	120	4	0	2	2
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	Rural	13	1	0	3	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Urban	6	14	1	1	0	3	2	3	1	0	3	4	2	0	0	13
	Total	19	15	1	4	0	9	3	3	1	0	3	4	2	0	0	16
NAGALAND	Rural	585	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	4	579	591	8	0	0	2
	Urban	25	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	8	9	35	6	0	0	0
	Total	610	1	0	2	1	2	3	2	0	12	588	626	14	0	0	2



STATE	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton Above 80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyster Blends	Jute	Zari	Others	
ODISHA	Rural	5	14	6	16	7	2	0	0	10	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	5	14	6	16	7	2	0	0	10	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	10	1	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	11	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	4	0	1	1	1
	Total	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	4	0	1	1	1
RAJASTHAN	Rural	18	14	6	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	11	1	0	12	2	2	2
	Urban	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Total	31	20	6	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	11	1	1	13	2	2	2
SIKKIM	Rural	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	71	130	142	41	0	108	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	60	60
	Urban	60	82	2	8	0	30	0	1	0	0	0	2	28	0	0	59	59
	Total	131	212	144	49	0	138	1	2	0	0	0	6	28	0	1	119	119

STATE	Location	Cotton 1to20	Cotton 21to40	Cotton 41to80	Cotton Above 80	Viscose Blends	Muga Silk	Eric Silk	Mulberry Silk	Tussar Silk	Linen	Wool	Acrylic Wool	Polyster Blends	Jute	Zari	Others
TELANGANA	Rural	14	27	21	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	0	13	0	0	2
	Urban	5	11	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	2	1	0	1
	Total	19	38	26	21	0	0	0	3	0	1	30	0	15	1	0	3
TRIPURA	Rural	26	7	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	13	3	4	0	1	5
	Urban	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	26	8	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	14	3	4	0	1	5
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	94	154	32	22	12	28	12	4	4	0	25	0	1	7	6	7
	Urban	36	108	51	6	8	5	2	10	5	2	13	7	1	2	5	7
	Total	130	262	83	28	20	33	14	14	9	2	38	7	2	9	11	14
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	14	15	6	4	0	0	1	1	3	0	23	8	0	1	0	0
	Urban	4	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	18	38	7	4	0	0	1	1	3	0	29	8	0	1	0	0
WEST BENGAL	Rural	6	7	82	54	0	4	4	0	3	3	19	1	1	1	7	11
	Urban	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
	Total	6	7	83	57	0	4	4	0	4	4	3	20	1	2	8	11
ALL INDIA	Rural	2,197	942	571	399	41	481	48	58	46	34	1,112	746	53	46	72	216
	Urban	537	371	110	56	10	44	15	51	10	15	58	56	54	10	42	115
	Total	2,734	1313	681	455	51	525	63	109	56	49	1,170	802	107	56	114	331

## 52. Distribution of Non Households reporting major source of input for Hank Yarn, Dyes and Chemicals

State	Location	Hank yarn						Dyes and Chemicals					
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	15	4	21	4	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
	Urban	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	17	4	26	4	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	Rural	1,192	26	10	7	1	456	58	5	5	5	5	41
	Urban	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Total	1,195	27	10	8	1	456	59	6	5	5	5	41
BIHAR	Rural	2	3	4	0	0	0	6	3	4	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	3	4	0	0	0	6	3	4	0	0	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	198	1	1	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	198	1	1	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

State	Location	Hank yarn						Dyes and Chemicals					
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
	Urban	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Total	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	131	13	4	55	28	3	8	2	1	1	0	0
	Total	131	13	4	55	28	3	8	2	1	1	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	15	0	0	2	0	1	4	0	3	0	0	0
	Urban	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	19	0	0	2	0	1	5	0	3	0	0	0
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
JHARKHAND	Rural	15	11	19	6	2	2	17	7	14	56	2	1
	Urban	1	1	6	1	0	0	3	2	6	21	0	0
	Total	16	12	25	7	2	2	20	9	20	77	2	1
KARNATAKA	Rural	39	0	19	8	7	1	4	0	2	1	2	0
	Urban	9	0	3	8	1	3	6	0	1	1	0	3
	Total	48	0	22	16	8	4	10	0	3	2	2	3

State	Location	Hank yarn						Dyes and Chemicals					
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others
KERALA	Rural	2	5	246	3	0	16	0	0	2	1	0	1
	Urban	0	2	35	1	0	13	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Total	2	7	281	4	0	29	0	0	2	2	0	1
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	28	4	10	8	0	1	5	1	0	2	0	1
	Urban	5	1	4	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
	Total	33	5	14	10	0	1	7	2	1	3	0	1
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	2	0	1	9	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Urban	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
	Total	14	0	1	9	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
MANIPUR	Rural	79	1	0	0	0	72	7	0	2	1	0	0
	Urban	4	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Total	83	3	0	0	0	73	9	1	2	1	0	0
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	Rural	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	6	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
	Total	14	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
NAGALAND	Rural	584	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	604	0	0	22	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0



State	Location	Hank yarn						Dyes and Chemicals					
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others
ODISHA	Rural	6	0	16	8	0	1	17	0	4	5	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	6	0	16	8	0	1	17	0	4	5	0	0
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	Total	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Total	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
RAJASTHAN	Rural	21	2	7	1	5	1	8	3	1	0	0	0
	Urban	12	8	5	0	0	0	9	5	1	0	0	0
	Total	33	10	12	1	5	1	17	8	2	0	0	0
SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	54	80	309	26	0	59	33	33	37	0	0	1
	Urban	11	9	89	21	0	39	1	17	7	0	0	0
	Total	65	89	398	47	0	98	34	50	44	0	0	1

State	Location	Hank yarn						Dyes and Chemicals					
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others	Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	NHDC	KVIC/KVIB	Others
TELANGANA	Rural	2	1	24	16	20	0	1	0	6	4	0	0
	Urban	0	0	5	9	3	0	1	1	3	3	1	0
	Total	2	1	29	25	23	0	2	1	9	7	1	0
TRIPURA	Rural	17	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	2
	Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	18	0	1	2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	2
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	145	38	20	19	1	1	30	14	6	4	1	1
	Urban	120	7	32	14	0	12	51	9	20	4	0	10
	Total	265	45	52	33	1	13	81	23	26	8	1	11
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	23	1	4	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	1
	Urban	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	42	1	4	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	1
WEST BENGAL	Rural	9	1	0	6	0	0	16	1	2	1	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	9	1	0	6	0	0	18	1	2	1	0	1
ALL INDIA	Rural	2,274	178	714	131	37	619	225	68	93	82	10	50
	Urban	567	46	194	153	33	72	92	40	41	34	2	14
	Total	2,841	224	908	284	70	691	317	108	134	116	12	64

## 53. Distribution of Non Households reporting major source of input for Dyed Yarn

State	Location	Dyed Yarn							Others
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB			
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	Rural	210	7	4	3	1	3	1	69
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	210	7	4	3	1	3	1	69
BIHAR	Rural	2	1	11	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	12	12	0	0	0	0	0
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
	Urban	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
	Total	1	0	2	8	0	1	0	0
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	24	0	0	9	0	9	0	0
	Total	24	0	0	9	0	9	0	0

State	Location	Dyed Yarn						Others
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB		
GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	Rural	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Urban	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	11	6	0	0	0	0	7
	Total	11	6	0	0	0	0	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	5	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Urban	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	8	0	0	0	2	0	0
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
JHARKHAND	Rural	12	9	33	19	3	1	1
	Urban	0	3	9	4	0	0	0
	Total	12	12	42	23	3	1	1
KARNATAKA	Rural	21	0	4	7	3	1	1
	Urban	11	0	2	3	0	3	3
	Total	32	0	6	10	3	4	4

State	Location	Dyed Yarn						
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others	
KERALA	Rural	1	0	0	2	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	1	0	0	2	0	0	
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2	0	1	0	0	0	
	Urban	10	3	3	2	0	0	
	Total	12	3	4	2	0	0	
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	Urban	12	0	1	0	0	1	
	Total	13	0	1	0	0	1	
MANIPUR	Rural	117	2	0	0	0	114	
	Urban	2	0	0	0	0	1	
	Total	119	2	0	0	0	115	
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MIZORAM	Rural	12	0	0	0	0	0	
	Urban	27	0	5	1	0	1	
	Total	39	0	5	1	0	1	
NAGALAND	Rural	479	0	1	1	0	1	
	Urban	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	480	0	1	1	0	1	



State	Location	Dyed Yarn						
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others	
ODISHA	Rural	8	1	14	9	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	8	1	14	9	0	0	
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	0	0	2	2	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	6	7	0	0	
	Total	0	0	8	9	0	0	
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RAJASTHAN	Rural	22	7	2	0	1	1	
	Urban	7	4	1	0	0	0	
	Total	29	11	3	0	1	1	
SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	1	0	0	
TAMIL NADU	Rural	31	0	48	1	0	0	
	Urban	1	1	2	0	0	0	
	Total	32	1	50	1	0	0	

State	Location	Dyed Yarn						
		Open market	Master weavers	Co-operative Society	National/State Handloom Development Corporation	KVIC/KVIB	Others	
TELANGANA	Rural	1	0	11	6	0	0	
	Urban	0	0	6	6	0	0	
	Total	1	0	17	12	0	0	
TRIPURA	Rural	14	0	1	2	0	7	
	Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	
	Total	15	0	2	2	0	7	
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	75	23	29	4	0	3	
	Urban	86	8	28	4	0	12	
	Total	161	31	57	8	0	15	
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	11	0	1	0	0	0	
	Urban	5	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	16	0	1	0	0	0	
WEST BENGAL	Rural	47	61	30	14	0	16	
	Urban	3	0	1	0	0	0	
	Total	50	61	31	14	0	16	
ALL INDIA	Rural	1,075	111	195	81	8	214	
	Urban	205	37	72	38	1	25	
	Total	1,280	148	267	119	9	239	

**54. Distribution of Non Households reporting major source of sales of their major products**

State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	23	0	0	11	6	4	12
	Urban	5	0	0	2	3	0	3
	Total	28	0	0	13	9	4	15
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	Rural	1,199	0	0	27	9	10	697
	Urban	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	1,203	0	0	28	9	10	697
BIHAR	Rural	6	0	0	15	3	0	1
	Urban	9	0	0	1	0	0	5
	Total	15	0	0	16	3	0	6
CHHATTISGARH	Rural	2	0	0	3	0	0	8
	Urban	2	0	0	1	0	0	3
	Total	4	0	0	4	0	0	11
DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	207	0	0	132	7	1	20
	Total	207	0	0	132	7	1	20
GOA	Rural	3	0	0	3	1	0	2
	Urban	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	4	0	0	4	1	0	3
GUJARAT	Rural	9	0	0	5	0	0	0
	Urban	5	0	0	2	1	0	0
	Total	14	0	0	7	1	0	0

State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
HARYANA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	121	0	0	77	72	52	42
	Total	121	0	0	77	72	52	42
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	19	0	0	18	7	3	8
	Urban	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	23	0	0	18	7	3	8
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Rural	7	0	0	3	0	0	1
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	7	0	0	3	0	0	1
JHARKHAND	Rural	66	0	0	56	5	4	25
	Urban	11	0	0	13	1	0	25
	Total	77	0	0	69	6	4	50
KARNATAKA	Rural	52	0	0	33	14	2	28
	Urban	14	0	0	9	4	0	9
	Total	66	0	0	42	18	2	37
KERALA	Rural	248	0	0	178	13	1	26
	Urban	26	0	0	22	7	1	23
	Total	274	0	0	200	20	2	49
MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	31	0	0	20	2	2	15
	Urban	10	0	0	15	1	0	8
	Total	41	0	0	35	3	2	23
MAHARASHTRA	Rural	4	0	0	3	1	0	1
	Urban	25	0	0	15	1	2	0
	Total	29	0	0	18	2	2	1

State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
MANIPUR	Rural	135	0	0	3	2	0	123
	Urban	6	0	0	2	1	0	3
	Total	141	0	0	5	3	0	126
MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	Rural	19	0	0	1	3	1	12
	Urban	33	0	0	15	3	0	5
	Total	52	0	0	16	6	1	17
NAGALAND	Rural	601	0	0	9	15	6	3
	Urban	34	0	0	27	25	4	30
	Total	635	0	0	36	40	10	33
ODISHA	Rural	26	0	0	31	4	0	20
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	26	0	0	31	4	0	20
PUDUCHERRY	Rural	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Urban	3	0	0	2	1	8	2
	Total	4	0	0	2	1	10	2
PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban	4	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Total	4	0	0	0	2	0	0
RAJASTHAN	Rural	30	0	0	13	6	1	7
	Urban	13	0	0	4	0	0	0
	Total	43	0	0	17	6	1	7



State	Location	Local market	Master weaver	Co-operative society	Organized fairs/ exhibition	Export	E-Commerce	Others
SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Urban	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
	Total	1	0	0	3	1	0	0
TAMIL NADU	Rural	335	0	0	86	3	1	236
	Urban	79	0	0	23	0	0	117
	Total	414	0	0	109	3	1	353
TELANGANA	Rural	34	0	0	15	21	1	44
	Urban	7	0	0	9	10	1	15
	Total	41	0	0	24	31	2	59
TRIPURA	Rural	27	0	0	2	0	0	6
	Urban	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Total	28	0	0	2	0	0	7
UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	235	0	0	141	3	0	24
	Urban	168	0	0	73	7	4	57
	Total	403	0	0	214	10	4	81
UTTARAKHAND	Rural	30	0	0	22	2	0	7
	Urban	24	0	0	6	1	1	0
	Total	54	0	0	28	3	1	7
WEST BENGAL	Rural	73	0	0	34	15	9	80
	Urban	5	0	0	3	1	0	0
	Total	78	0	0	37	16	9	80
ALL INDIA	Rural	3,218	0	0	733	135	47	1,386
	Urban	822	0	0	457	149	74	369
	Total	4,040	0	0	1,190	284	121	1,755

# Sample Questionnaire

## Household Schedule

In this document, we have covered all the 16 Key Information Areas as per the Original RFP and are being mapped under the various topical profile as mentioned below:

Personal profile	Household Profile
Social Profile	Household Profile
Demographic Profile	Household Profile
Economic Profile	Economic Profile'
Social Security Profile	Economic Profile Health Profile
Health Profile Production profile	Production Profile
Usage pattern	Usage Pattern
Indebtedness	Economic Profile
Hank yarn consumption	Production Profile
Crafts/weaves used by the Weaver	Crafts / Weaves Profile
New skill needs	Challenges and Support
RequiredMajor hurdles faced	Challenges and Support Required
Organizational structure	Household's Labor Profile
Employment structure	Household's Labor Profile
Requirements at individual and community level	Challenges and Support Required

## Fourth Census of Handloom Weavers and Issue of Photo Identity Cards to Weavers and Allied Workers (2017)

**Household Profile**

1. Name of the Respondent .....
2. Relation with Head of the Household .....
3. Name of the Head of the Household .....
4. Gender  Male  Female  Transgender
5. Age (years) .....
6. Level of education
  - Never attended school  Below Primary (Attended School but not cleared V)
  - Primary (Passed Std V)  Middle (Passed Std VIII)
  - High school/ secondary (Passed Std X)  Higher Secondary (Passed Std XII)
  - Graduate & Above  Others
7. Did head of the household engage in handloom related activities during last one year?
  - Yes  No
8. Has the chief respondent been issued Aadhar/Voter ID Card?  Yes  No Aadhar/Voter ID card number .....
9. Mobile no .....
10.  Rural  Urban
11. House no/ Street/ Mohalla .....
12. Village / Town .....
13. Block / Ward .....
14. District .....
15. Pin Code .....
16. State .....
17. Household Size – Total .....
- Male (14 years+) ..... Female (14 years+) ..... Children (Below 14 Years) .....
18. Religion  Hindu  Muslim  Sikh  Christian  Buddhist  Jain  Zoroastrian  Others
19. Social group  SC  ST  OBC  Others
20. Type of ration card owned by the household Antodaya  Yes  No
21. Ownership of dwelling  Own  Rented  Others
22. Type of dwelling  Kuchha  Semi-pucca  Pucca
23. Has any member been issued a Weaver's Identity Card?  Yes  No; Number.....
24. Is there electricity connection in your house  Yes  No
25. Number of family members in weaving (all ages).

Family members engaged in weaving	Male	Female
Total members (All ages)		
Members aged 18 years & above		
Members aged 14 to <18 years		

## 26. Number of family members in allied activities (all ages)

Family members engaged in Allied activity	Male	Female
Total members (All ages)		
Members aged 18 years & above		
Members aged 14 to <18 years		

## 27. Profile of Family Members engaged in Weaving during last one year (14 years &amp; above).

Employment Status – Independent; Under master weaver; Under State Handloom Development Corporation; Under Khadi & Village Industries Commission/ boards; Under co-operative society. (Same for Allied Workers)

ID	Name	Has Aadhaar Card been issued	Age (yrs)	Gender	Education Level	Father's/ Husband Name	Take Weaver's Picture	Do you have bank account in your name?
		Aadhaar/Voter ID Number & Photo		No of days worked in handloom related work activity during last one year	Nature of engagement (Full Time/Part time)	Employment Status	Mobile Number	Provide your bank details and IFSC Code

## 28. Profile of Family Members engaged in Allied activities during last one year (14 years &amp; above). Allied activities - Pre loom (Winding, Warping, Tying &amp; Dyeing, Dyeing, Sizing, Loom Setting, Manual card punching); Post loom – Calendaring

ID	Name	Has Aadhaar Card been issued	Age (yrs)	Gender	Education Level	Father's/ Husband Name	Take Allied Weaver's Picture	Do you have bank account in your name?
		Aadhaar/Voter ID Number & Photo	Type of allied activity (Pre Loom / Post Loom) – ask exact types	No. of days worked in allied activity during last one year	Nature of engagement (Full Time/ Part Time)	Employment Status	Mobile Number	Provide your Bank Details and IFSC Code

### Economic Profile

**29. Monthly household income (Rs)**

From all sources (Rs)

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 5000    | <input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000     | <input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-15,000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15,001 – 20,000   | <input type="checkbox"/> 20,001 – 25,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50,001 – 1,00,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> Above 1,00,000  |  |

From Handloom activities (Rs)

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 5000    | <input type="checkbox"/> 5001-10,000     | <input type="checkbox"/> 10,001-15,000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15,001 – 20,000   | <input type="checkbox"/> 20,001 – 25,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> 25,001-50,000 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50,001 – 1,00,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> Above 1,00,000  |  |

**30. Purpose of loan/debt  Handloom  Other purposes  Both**

Major Source of loan/debt for handloom

- Government  Money lender  Master weaver  Friends/relatives  
 Co-operative societies  Commercial banks  Self Help Groups  Others

**31. Does the household have any insurance cover  Yes  No**

- 32. Is the household aware of the Government Health Insurance Scheme  Yes  No**  
 If yes, has the household subscribed to Govt. Health Insurance Scheme  Yes  No  
 If yes, has there been a claim made  Yes  No

### Household 's Labour Profile

**33. Type of household**

- Own and operate looms in their own house.....  
 Own and operate looms at a place other than his/her residence.....  
 Don't own looms but engage in weaving activities (WITH loom placed in his/her premise).....  
 Don't own looms but engage in weaving activities (WITHOUT loom placed in his/her premise).....  
 Don't own looms but engaged in allied activities.....  
 Own looms and did not operate during last year but engaged in weaving & allied activity.....  
 Reason for Idle Looms  
 Lack of Market Demand  Lack of Capital / Funds  No Weaver

- 34. Did household engage in hired labour in handloom related activities?  Yes  No**  
 If yes, number of hired labour employed in weaving and allied activities during last one year.....

- 35. Specify the number of family members employed as hired labour in handloom activities last year .....**



## Production Profile

### 36. Information about Looms

Type of looms		Number of Working looms	Number of Idle looms
Pit looms	Pit loom with Dobby/ Jacquard		
	Other Pit Looms		
Frame looms	Frame loom with Dobby/ Jacquard		
	Other Frame looms		
Loin looms			
Others			
Total			
Number of looms Owned out of Total			

### 37. For Loin Looms, Type of Usage for Working Looms

- Domestic     Commercial     Both a. If Both - % for     Domestic     Commercial

### 38. Provide information UPTO 3 MAJOR Fabrics produced and yarn used in the production during last one year

#### Name of Major Fabric 1 / 2 / 3

- Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram  
 Sarees                       Dress material (salwar, kameez, etc) Suiting, Shirting, long cloth  
 Towel/napkin, Duster/ Gamcha                       Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket  
 Shawls/ mekhlachadder/ Loi/Stole/scarf/muffler  
 Durries, rugs, mats                                       Others (including Bandage)

#### Yarn Used

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (1-20)      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (21-40) | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (41-80) | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (Above 80) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Viscose & blends   | <input type="checkbox"/> Muga silk      | <input type="checkbox"/> Eri silk       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mulberry silk     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tussar silk        | <input type="checkbox"/> Linen          | <input type="checkbox"/> Wool           | <input type="checkbox"/> Acrylic wool      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyester & blends | <input type="checkbox"/> Jute           | <input type="checkbox"/> Zari           | <input type="checkbox"/> Others            |

### 39. Major Source of input (Top 3)

#### a) Hank yarn

- |                                      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Open market | <input type="checkbox"/> Master weavers | <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NHDC/SHDC   | <input type="checkbox"/> KVIC/KVIB      | <input type="checkbox"/> Others               |

#### b) Dyes and chemicals

- |                                      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Open market | <input type="checkbox"/> Master weavers | <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NHDC/SHDC   | <input type="checkbox"/> KVIC/KVIB      | <input type="checkbox"/> Others               |

#### c) Dyed Yarn

- |                                      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Open market | <input type="checkbox"/> Master weavers | <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NHDC/SHDC   | <input type="checkbox"/> KVIC/KVIB      | <input type="checkbox"/> Others               |

### 40. Type of Dye used

- Azo free                                       Natural                                       Others

## 41. Intricacy of Work

- Simple                       Medium                       Complex

**Simple** – Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram, Gamcha, Towel/ napkin, Duster, Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket, long cloth, suiting, shirting, Others (including Bandage), Durries, rugs, mats

**Medium** – Jacquard, Dobby, Single Ikat, Silk, Cotton (Thread count above 80+)

**Complex** – Jamdani, Double Ikat, Patola, Paithni, Pashmina, Buti/ tilli (extra weft), solid border (3 shuttle loom)

## 42. Average production per weaver per day ..... Meters ..... Centimetres

## 43. Where do you sell your Major products?

- Local market                       Master weaver                       Co-operative society  
 Organized fairs/ exhibition                       Export                       E-Commerce                       Others

## 44. Are you or any other member of your household a member of any:

- a) Co-operative Society                       Yes                       No  
     If Yes, Have they availed of any benefits related to Handloom activities?                       Yes                       No
- b) Self Help Group / Joint Liability Group                       Yes                       No  
     If Yes, Have they availed of any benefits related to Handloom activities?                       Yes                       No
- c) Producer Company                       Yes                       No  
     If Yes, Have they availed of any benefits related to Handloom activities?                       Yes                       No

## 45. Are you or any other member of the household

Aware about:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	If Yes whether benefited	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Handloom mark	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Yarn supply through NHDC	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Loom and parts/ workshed/ accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Marketing Incentive/ Rebate Schemes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Health Insurance Scheme (WHIS)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Mahatma Gandhi BunkarBimaYojana	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Credit Waiver (Loan)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Skill up gradation (training, workshop)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Design Training	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Participation in fairs/ Haats/ exhibitions	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Common Facility Center/ Calendaring Machine	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Housing	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Margin money for Working Capital	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## 46. Which would be your important support requirements for Undertaking high value production:

- Marketing Support (e-commerce, exhibitions (international & domestic)                       Yes                       No
- Management Training (marketing, computer literacy, visual merchandising, packaging, accounting, market information, export procedures)                       Yes                       No
- Technical Training (design, jacquard, jala, weaving, dyeing)                       Yes                       No
- Design Support (design and designer)                       Yes                       No
- Technology/Equipment Upgradation (dobby, jacquard, warping machine, take up motion, steel reed)                       Yes                       No
- Raw Material Support (in hank form – cotton, silk, wool)                       Yes                       No
- Credit Support (waiver, loan)                       Yes                       No
- Calendaring (finishing)                       Yes                       No
- Dyeing (Colouring – dyeing, natural)                       Yes                       No

### Crafts/weaves Profile

## 47. At VILLAGE level just ask type of weave (List to be provided separately)

# Sample Questionnaire

## Non-Household Schedule

### Non-Household Profile

1. Name of Entity .....
2. Type of Entity
 

<input type="checkbox"/> Master Weaver	<input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society
<input type="checkbox"/> Government/Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Producer Group
<input type="checkbox"/> Company	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (Please Specify)
3. Name of Owner/Head .....
4. Mobile no .....
5.  Rural  Urban
6. House no/ Street/ Mohalla .....
7. Village / Town .....
8. Block / Ward .....
9. District .....
10. Pin Code .....
11. State .....
12. If Master Weaver, Aadhar/Voter ID card number .....
13. Total number of workers engaged (weavers+allied workers only).....
14. Information on Total Looms and Total Owned Looms

Type of looms		Number of Working looms	Number of Idle looms
Pit looms	Pit loom with Dobby/ Jacquard		
	Other Pit Looms		
Frame looms	Frame loom with Dobby/ Jacquard		
	Other Frame looms		
Loin looms			
Others			
Total			
Number of looms Owned out of Total			

15. Reason for Idle Looms, if any
 

<input type="checkbox"/> Lack of Market Demand	<input type="checkbox"/> Lack of Capital / Funds	<input type="checkbox"/> No Weaver
--	--	------------------------------------

### Production Profile

16. Provide information UPTO 3 MAJOR Fabrics produced and yarn used in the production during last 1 year

**Name of Major Fabric 1 / 2 / 3**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dhoti, Sarong, Lungi, Angavastram                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sarees                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dress material (salwar, kameez, etc) Suiting, Shirting, long cloth |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Towel/napkin, Duster/ Gamcha                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Bedsheet, Furnishings, Blanket |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shawls/ mekhlachadder/ Loi/Stole/scarf/muffler                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Durries, rugs, mats            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Others (including Bandage)   |   |

**Yarn Used**

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (1-20)      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (21-40) | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (41-80) | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton (Above 80) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Viscose & blends   | <input type="checkbox"/> Muga silk      | <input type="checkbox"/> Eri silk       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mulberry silk     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tussar silk        | <input type="checkbox"/> Linen          | <input type="checkbox"/> Wool           | <input type="checkbox"/> Acrylic Wool      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyester & blends | <input type="checkbox"/> Jute           | <input type="checkbox"/> Zari Others    | <input type="checkbox"/> Others            |

17. Average Yarn consumption in Kgs (per month) (To be asked for only Yarns used) .....

18. Average Dye consumption in Kgs (per month) .....

- |                                   |                                  |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Azo free | <input type="checkbox"/> Natural | <input type="checkbox"/> Others |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

19. Average Chemical consumption in Kgs (per month).....

20. Major Source of input (Top 3)

a) Yarn

- |                                      |                                    |                                    |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Open market | <input type="checkbox"/> NHDC/SHDC | <input type="checkbox"/> KVIC/KVIB | <input type="checkbox"/> Others |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

b) Dyes and chemicals

- |                                      |                                    |                                    |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Open market | <input type="checkbox"/> NHDC/SHDC | <input type="checkbox"/> KVIC/KVIB | <input type="checkbox"/> Others |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

c) Dyed Yarn

- |                                      |                                    |                                    |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Open market | <input type="checkbox"/> NHDC/SHDC | <input type="checkbox"/> KVIC/KVIB | <input type="checkbox"/> Others |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

21. Where do you sell your Major products?

- |                                       |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local market | <input type="checkbox"/> Organized fairs/ exhibition | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail shop/showroom |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E-Commerce   | <input type="checkbox"/> Export                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Others               |



# Fourth All India Handloom Census 2019

## Specimen Photo Identity Cards



**PEHCHAN CARD**  
Ministry of Textiles, Government of India

**Identity Card No** : 285061000001  
**Name of Weaver** : Goli Siva Parvathi  
**Father/Spouse's Name** : గోలి శివపార్వతి  
**Status** : శ్రీనివాస రావు  
**Telephone/Mobile No** : Other Backward Caste  
**State** : 901 4530242  
**Address** : Andhra Pradesh  
 1-103 Ilavaram,  
 Bhattiprolu, Guntur  
 522259  
**Date of Issue** : 04-Aug 2017

Development Commissioner (Handlooms)



**PEHCHAN CARD**  
Ministry of Textiles, Government of India

**Identity Card No** : 366972000006  
**Name of Allied Worker** : Kamathi Shashidhar  
**Father/Spouse's Name** : కర్నాటి శశిధర్  
**Allied Work Practiced** : Narsimha  
**Status** : పర్చింపా  
**Telephone/Mobile No** : Winding & Warping  
**State** : Other Backward Caste  
**Address** : 9542219352  
 8-104, Ramannapeta,  
 Ramannapet, Yadadri  
 508113  
**Date of Issue** : 04-Aug 2017

Development Commissioner (Handlooms)



1. This card is non-transferable.
2. This card is the property of the Office of Development Commissioner for Handlooms, Ministry of Textiles
3. If any lost card is found, it should be returned to concerned person or to Room No. 55A, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011.
4. This card is issued for the purpose of availing benefits under various schemes of the Office of Development Commissioner for Handlooms, Ministry of Textiles.

Century Gothic



1. This card is non-transferable.
2. This card is the property of the Office of Development Commissioner for Handlooms, Ministry of Textiles
3. If any lost card is found, it should be returned to concerned person or to Room No. 55A, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011.
4. This card is issued for the purpose of availing benefits under various schemes of the Office of Development Commissioner for Handlooms, Ministry of Textiles.

Century Gothic









सत्यमेव जयते

## About the Office of the Development Commissioner for Handlooms

The office of the Development Commissioner for Handlooms, in existence since 20<sup>th</sup> November, 1975 has been implementing various developmental and welfare schemes for the benefit of handloom weavers.

The Vision of the office of the Development Commissioner for Handlooms is:

- Support weavers to get earnings commensurate with market price of the products and their skills;
- Link weavers directly with the market;
- Provide inputs in terms of new design and product diversification;
- Facilitate weavers in production of high value, good quality products by providing skill upgradation, better technology, infrastructure, and easy availability of raw materials and working capital.

Office of the Development Commissioner for Handlooms is assisted by 28 Weavers' Service Centres (WSCs) located across the country. These WSC's play a pivotal role in skill up-gradation, capacity building and disseminating the technological interventions for reducing the drudgery and achieve better productivity, thereby improving earning of the weavers. They provide design input to the weavers, arrange training programs besides sponsoring weavers in various trade fairs and events.

To cater to the need of technical man power in handloom sector, six Indian Institute of Handloom Technology (IIHTs) are working under the administrative control of this office, which are conducting degree, post diploma and diploma courses in Handloom and Textile Technology.



**Ministry of Textiles  
Government of India**

**KARVY**  
DATA MANAGEMENT